00048195

THE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.
Town Hall, Bombay.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 18 July, 2018

A

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

48195

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P.

P168

PART V.

Parts 5-10

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1880.

ORT
016.091
Cat/cat
48195

ER181

00048195

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Jyotish	2— 7
Puráṇa	10— 11
Vyakaraṇa	14— 15
Kávya	18— 19
Mystical Verse	22— 27
Medicine	30— 33
Vedánta	36— 37
Veda	40— 43
Dharmaśástra	46— 53
Vedic Ritual	56— 57
Vedaśástra	60— 65
Dharmaśástra	68— 77
Nyáya Philosophy	80— 83
Jyotish	86— 95
Mímánsá	98— 99
Puráṇa	102—105
Vedánta	108—111
Grammar	114—115
Yoga	118—119
Sánkhya	122—123
Kávya and Sáhitya	126—127
Medicine	130—131
Tantra Śástra	134—139

APPENDIX.

Veda	142—155
Dharmaśástra	158—161
Nyáya	164—165
Vedánta	168—171
Mímansá	174—175
Puráṇa	178—181
Kávya and Sáhitya	184—187
Grammar	190—191
Medicine	194—195
Yoga	198—199
Jyotish	202—203
Tantra	206—207

JYOTISH.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	रमलरहस्य ...	Ramalarahasya,	Jyotish. Author's name is unknown.	516
2	षट्पञ्चाशिका ...	Shatpánchâśiká,	Do. By Bhattotpala.	19
3	यन्त्रराजटीका ...	Yantrarájaṭíká,	Do. By Mathuránátha Śukla.	36
4	संकेतकौमुदी ...	Saṅketakaumudí.	Do. By Śiva...	19
5	वसन्तराजसटीक ...	Vasantarája, with commentary.	Do. Author's name is unknown.	136
6	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणि ...	Sarvárthachintámaṇi.	Ditto ...	69
7	वाराहीसंहितासटीका	Váráhîsaṅhitá, with commentary.	Do. By Varáhamihira.	102
8	मनुष्यजातक ...	Manushyajátaka,	Do. Author's name is unknown.	44
9	वृद्धवसिष्ठसंहिता ...	Vriddhavasishthasaṅhitâ.	Do. By Vasishtha.	130

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
...	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Mákhana Misra, Muttra.	Old, correct, and procurable for copying. Astrology and fortune-telling. No. of ślokas 8,827.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and procurable for copying. No. of ślokas 125.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and procurable for copying. No. of ślokas 1,500.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and apparently correct, with a few notes. No. of ślokas 250.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct. The Commentary is very rare. No. of ślokas 2,100.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rather recently copied, apparently correct, and procurable for copying. No. of ślokas 500.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and procurable for copying. No. of ślokas 2,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and easily procurable. No. of ślokas 1,300.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A new copy of this has been lately made in Benares for the Sanskrit College Library. No. of ślokas 3,600.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
10	नरपतिजय ...	Narapatijaya ...	Jyotish. By Jayalakshmí.	170
11	चन्द्रोन्मीलनटीका-दीपिका·	Chandronmílana-ţíkádípiká.	Do. Author's name is unknown.	72
12	मेघमाला ...	Meghamálá ...	Do. By Śiva ...	40
13	भृगुसंहिता ...	Bhrigusaṅhitá...	Do. By Bhrigu,	4086
14	नरपतिजयचर्यटीका	Narapatijaya-charyáţíká.	Do. Author's name is unknown.	123
15	अक्षरचिन्तामणि ...	Aksharachintá-maṇi.	Do. By Śiva ...	16
16	प्रश्नदीपिका ...	Praśnadípiká,	Do. Author's name is unknown.	17
17	चन्द्रोन्मीलन ...	Chandronmí-lana.	Ditto ...	56
18	बुद्धिविलासिनी ...	Buddhivilásiní,	Do. By Ganeśa,	144

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
...	Paper, Devanágarí character.	Pandit Mákhana Misra, Muttra.	Rare and little known; old and correct. No. of ślokas 7,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, old, and procurable for copying. No. of ślokas 500.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and procurable for copying. No. of ślokas 350.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare and correct; part of the manuscript is old and part recent. Incomplete by a few pages, which, however, can be procured. No. of ślokas 134,735.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete, but correct as far as it goes. No. of ślokas 4,500.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, but only moderately correct. No. of ślokas 200.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	New copy, apparently correct. No. of ślokas 200.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and procurable for copying.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A Commentary on Lílávatí; old and correct. No. of ślokas 1,900.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
19	जातककौस्तुभ ...	Játakakaustubha.	Jyotish. By Bálakrishṇa.	12
20	युद्धजयोत्सव ...	Yuddhajayotsava.	Do. Author's name is unknown.	15
21	मुहूर्तरत्नसटीक ...	Muhúrtaratnasaṭíka.	Do. By Raghunátha.	25
22	पञ्चपक्षी ...	Pañchapakshí ...	Do. Author's name is unknown.	11
23	सिद्धान्तशिरोमणि-टीका	Siddhántaśiromaṇiṭíká.	Do. By Chakrachúdámaṇi.	62
24	कार्तबुद्धिविलासिनी	Kírtibuddhivilásiní.	Do. By Chandrakírti.	223
25	प्रबोधचन्द्रिका ...	Prabodhachandriká.	Do. Author's name is unknown.	28
26	साधनसुबोधिनी ...	Sádhana subodhiní.	Do. By Govindáchárya.	107

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
...	Paper Devanágarí character.	Pandit Mákhana Misra, Muttra.	Old and correct. No. of ślokas 225.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Correct and complete, but not very old. No. of ślokas 500.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Commentary is rare and little known; correct and procurable for copying. No. of ślokas 500.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and very correct; not rare. No. of ślokas 200.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A Commentary on Siddhántaśiromaṇi. Incomplete, but very rare; correct as far as it goes. No. of ślokas 1,500.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A Commentary on Sárasvata. New copy, apparently correct. No. of ślokas 5,500.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A Commentary on Sárasvata. Old and correct. No. of ślokas 250.
9	Ditto ...	Śambhu Bhatta, Mirzapur.	Hardly procurable for copying; old and correct.

PURĀṆA.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	गर्गसंहिता ...	Gargasaṅhitá ...	Puráṇa. By Vyása.	438
2	प्रीतिसंदर्भ ...	Prítisandarbha,	Do. By P. Rúpa,	60
3	ललितोपाख्यान ...	Lolitopákhyána,	Do. By Vyása...	170
4	वराहपुराण ...	Varáhapuráṇa.	Ditto ...	153
5	ब्रह्मवैवर्त ...	Brahmavaivarta.	Ditto ...	675
6	ब्रह्मपुराण ...	Brahmapuráṇa.	Ditto ...	362
7	मार्कंडेयपुराण ...	Márkaṇḍeya puráṇa.	Ditto ...	257
8	ब्रह्माण्डपुराण ...	Brahmáṇḍa-puráṇa.	Ditto ...	152
9	भविष्योत्तरपुराण ...	Bhavishyottara-puráṇa.	Ditto ...	233
10	शिवपुराण ...	Śivapuráṇa ...	Ditto ...	100
11	वामनपुराण ...	Vámanapuráṇa.	Ditto ...	221
12	भविष्यपुराण ...	Bhavishya-puráṇa.	Ditto ...	479

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
...	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Mákhan Misra, Muttra.	Old, correct, and procurable for copying. No. of ślokas 9,282.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on faith. New and correct. No. of ślokas 400.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Adhyáyas 1—34; correct and moderately old. No. of ślokas 4,100.
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Part first only. Old and correct. No. of ślokas 14,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and apparently correct. No. of ślokas 18,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and apparently correct. No. of ślokas 11,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete, but correct as far as it goes, and old. No. of ślokas 7,500.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete, but correct and old. No. of ślokas 5,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete and correct. No. of ślokas 10,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Only a small fragment correct. No. of ślokas 2,200.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	About half the entire work; old and correct. No. of ślokas 6,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete by a leaf or two only; old and correct. No. of ślokas 16,044.

VYÁKARAṆA.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	प्रक्रियाकौमुदी ...	Prakriyákaumudí.	Grammar, Author's name is unknown.	365
2	कातन्त्रपरिशिष्टटीका	A commentary on Kátantra-parišishṭa.	Ditto ...	388
3	प्रक्रियाकौमुदीटीका	A commentary on Prakriyá-kaumudí.	Do. By Krishṇa Pandit.	361
4	प्राकृतमनोरमा ...	Prákritamanoramá.	Do. Author's name is unknown.	39

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
...	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Mákhan Misra, Muttra.	Old and correct.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete, but correct as far as it goes.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct, but incomplete. No. of ślokas 24,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Original but incorrect. No. of ślokas 400.

KÁVYA.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágari.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	माधवविजय ...	Mádhvavijaya or the victory of Mádhaváchárya.	Kávya. By the son of Trivikrama Pandita.	79
2	वायुस्तुतिसटीक ...	Váyustuti with commentary.	Author unknown.	49
3	हृत्तोषिणी ...	Hṛittoshiṇí ...	Kávya. By Mahákavi.	39

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9-10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ráma Chandra Bhatta, Allahabad.	Old and correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A prayer to Váyu. Old and correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incorrect old copy.

MYSTICAL VERSE.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	तन्त्रराज ...	Tantrarája ...	Mystical Verses. By Śiva.	65
2	श्यामारहस्य ...	Śyámárahasya ...	Ditto ...	233
3	शारदातिलकसटीक	Śáradatilaka with commentary.	Do. Author of commentary unknown.	222
4	गौतमीयतन्त्र ...	Gautamíyatantra.	Do. By Śiva,	65
5	शक्तिसङ्गमतन्त्र ...	Śaktisaṅgamatantra.	Ditto ...	172
6	उद्देशशतक ...	Uddeśaśataka ...	Ditto ...	38
7	समयाचार ...	Samayáchára ...	Ditto ...	9
8	ज्वालामुखीपञ्चाङ्ग ...	Jválámukhípañchánga.	Do. Author of this compilation unknown.	62
9	छिन्नमस्तापञ्चाङ्ग ...	Chhinnamastápañchánga.	Ditto ...	55

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
...	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ráma Chandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad.	A treatise on the spells connected with the worship of Tripurasundarí. Old and correct. No. of ślokas 2,100.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise about Kálípújá. Old and correct. No. of ślokas 5,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	The Commentary is little known. Old and correct. No. of ślokas 7,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare. Old and correct. No. of ślokas 2,700.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	First part only. Old and correct. No. of ślokas 12,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A part of the great work of Tantra is itself complete. Old manuscript. No. of ślokas 7,600.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	One leaf is wanted to complete it. Old and correct. No of ślokas 100.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise about worshipping the goddess named Jválámukhí. Very rare, old, and correct. No. of ślokas 500.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	About worship of Chhinnamastá. Very rare, old, and correct. No. of ślokas 500.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágari.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
10	मन्त्रचन्द्रिका ...	Mantrachandriká.	Mystical Verses. By Sadáśiva-Bhaṭṭa Bhado.	117
11	सौभाग्यरत्नाकर ...	Saubhágyaratnákara.	Do. Author is unknown.	256
12	तन्त्रकौमुदी ...	Tantrakaumudí,	Do. By Sadánandanátha.	191
13	देवीरहस्य ...	Devírahasya ...	Do. By Śiva ...	109
14	वीरभद्रतन्त्र ...	Vírabhadratantra.	Do. By Virabhadra.	23
15	कामरत्न ...	Kámaratna	Do. By Nityananda.	73
16	सांख्यायनतन्त्र ...	Sáṅkháyanatantra.	Do. By Śiva ...	80
17	परमानन्दतन्त्रसटीक	Paramánandatantra with commentary.	Do. By Śiva ...	224
18	वरिवस्यारहस्यसटीक	Varivasyárahasya with commentary.	Do. By Bháskaráchárya.	109
19	ताराकल्पलता ...	Tárákalpalatá ...	Do. By Náráyana Bhaṭṭa.	211

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
...	Paper. Devanágari character.	Ráma Chandra Bhatta, Allahabad.	About the uses and methods of applying secret spells. Very rare, old, and correct. No. of ślokas 2,489.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	About the duties required of the devotee of Lalitá. Very rare; incorrect. No. of ślokas 20,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Correct, old copy, and scarce. No. of ślokas 4,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct. No. of ślokas 4,200.
..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare; apparently correct, but incomplete. No. of ślokas 375.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old manuscript. Rare, but incomplete.
12	Ditto ...	Śambhu Bhatta, Mirzapur.	Patalas or books 1 to 36 only. Incomplete, old and correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ambádatta, Anúpshahr.	Very rare, old, and correct.
12	Ditto ...	Lakhshmínáth a, Śástri, Jaipur.	Very correct; old copy.
7	Ditto ...	P. Karunánanda, Anúpshahr.	Old copy, very rare, but incomplete.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
20	विज्ञानभैरवतन्त्रस-टीक	Vijñánabhairava-tantra with commentary.	Mystical Verses. By Śiva.	49
21	शिवोत्कर्षप्रकाश ...	Śivotkarshaprakáśa.	Do. By Balakrishṇabhaṭṭa.	38
22	ललितार्चनचन्द्रिका	Lalitárchanachandrika.	Do. By Satchidânandanátha.	183

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Lakshmínátha Śástrí, Jaipur.	Copied in the year 1725 A. D. Correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct.
8	Ditto ...	Rámachandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad.	A treatise about the worship of the goddess Lalitá or Tripurasundarí. Very rare, old, and correct.

MEDICINE.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	अष्टाङ्गहृदय ...	Ashtaṅgahridaya.	Medicine. By Vágbhaṭṭa.	422
2	वैद्यवल्लभ ...	Vaidyavallabha.	Do. Author is unknown.	33
3	शालिहोत्रसटीक ...	Śálihotra with commentary.	Do. By Nakula.	52
4	नाड़ीपरीक्षा ...	Nádíparíkshá ...	Do. By Śankarasena.	28
5	शतश्लोकीटीका ...	A commentary on Śataśloki.	Do. By Krishṇadatta.	49
6	कूटमुद्गरसटीक ...	Kúṭamudgara with commentary.	Do. By Mádhava.	5
7	कल्पतरु ...	Kalpataru ...	Do. By Mallinátha.	187
8	रसमञ्जरी ...	Rasamañjarí ...	Do. By Śálinátha.	30
9	योगचिन्तामणि ...	Yogachintámaṇi,	Do. By Śríharsha.	127
10	आत्रेयीसंहिता ...	Âttreyísaṅhitá	Do. By Attri Muni.	205
11	योगशतक ...	Yoga Śataka ...	Do. By Lakhshmídása.	93
12	चिकित्साञ्जन ...	Chikitsánjana ...	Do. By Vidyápti,	20

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
...	Paper. Devaná-garí character.	P. Mákhan Mis-ra, Muttra.	Its other name is Vágbhatta. Old and correct. No. of ślokas 13,850.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct. No. of ślokas 265.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	About horses. Old and correct. No. of ślokas 800.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on the testing of disease by feeling the pulse. Rare, old, and correct. No. of ślokas .
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct. No. of ślokas 1,500.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Little known. Its commentary is very rare. Old and correct manuscript. No. of ślokas 150.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, old, and correct. No. of ślokas 4,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, old, and correct. No. of ślokas 1,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, old, and correct. No. of ślokas 2,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Scarce, old, and correct. No. of ślokas 4,700.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rather scarce, correct, and old. No. of ślokas 250.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incorrect; old copy. No. of ślokas 250.

Number.	Title of manuscript in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
13	रसरत्नाकर ...	Rasaratnákara...	Medicine. By Nityanátha.	49
14	सुश्रुतटीका ...	A commentary on Sušruta.	Do. By Ullaṇa,	54
15	चक्रदत्त ...	Chakradatta ...	Do. By Chakradatta.	218
16	आयुर्वेददीपिका ...	Áyurvedadípiká,	Do. Author unknown.	655
17	चरकटीका ...	Charakaṭiká ...	Ditto ...	...
18	नाड़ीपरीक्षा ...	Nádíparíkshá ...	Do. By Dattátreya.	10
19	गदविनोदनिघण्टु ...	Gadavinodanighaṇṭu.	Do. Author unknown.	60

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
...	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Mákhana Misra, Muttra.	A fragment of the great work about Rasáyana, correct and old. No. of ślokas 1,100.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Apparently correct. Only one book of the large Commentary called Śarírasthána. No. of ślokas 1,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and incomplete; a Commentary on the Sútra. No. of ślokas 4,600.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct, consisting of the parts called Sútrasthána, Mânasthána, and Vimánasthána. The other parts are wanting. No. of ślokas 21,950.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete and very rare.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on examination of health by feeling the pulse. No. of ślokas 150.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete, old, and correct, as far as it goes. No. of ślokas 1,400.

VEDÁNTA.

Number.	Title of manuscript in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	शिवसूत्र ...	Śivasútra ...	Vedánta. By Śiva.	41
2	ब्रह्मसूत्रव्याख्या ...	Brahmasútravyákhyá.	Do. By Ananda Bhagavatpáda.	73
3	अनुवेदान्त ...	Anuvedánta ...	Ditto ...	5
4	तन्त्रसार ...	Tantrasára ...	Ditto ...	32
5	महैतरेयोपनिषद्भाष्य	Mahaitareyopanishadbháshya.	Ditto ...	73

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
...	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Mákhan Misra, Muttra.	Correct; old manuscript. No. of ślokas 1,000.
9	Ditto ...	Rámachandrá Bhatta, Allahabad.	According to the Mádhava Darśana. Apparently correct; old manuscript.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Apparently correct, old manuscript.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, but incorrect; and incomplete.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, but complete.

VEDA.

Number.	Title of manuscript in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscript sin Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	कौषीतकिब्राह्मण ...	Kaushítakibráhmaṇa.	Veda ...	163
2	श्रौतसूत्र ...	Śrautasútra ...	Do. By Áśvalayana.	67
3	प्रातिशाख्य ...	Prátiśákhya ...	Do. Author unknown.	39
4	गृह्यसूत्र ...	Gṛihyasútra ...	Do. By Áśvaláyana.	67
5	शाङ्खायनसूत्रभाष्य ...	Śaṅkáyanasútrabháshya.	Do. By Náráyanabhaṭṭa.	253
6	आश्वलायनगृह्यसूत्रभाष्य	Áśvaláyanagṛihyasútrabháshya.	Do. By Devasvámi.	150
7	शाकलकारिकाःसूचीपत्रसहिताः	Śákala kárikás, with their index.	Do. By Śákala,	65
8	शौनककारिका ...	Śaunakakáriká,	Do. By Śaunaka,	57
9	शान्तातीयसूक्तानिचत्वारि	Śaṅtátíyasúktas; four in number.	Ditto ...	30
10	परिशिष्ट ...	Pariśishṭa ...	Do. By Áśvaláyana.	20
11	श्राद्धसूत्रकर्कभाष्य ...	Śráddhasútrakarkabháshya.	Do. By Karka,	193

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
...	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ráma Chandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad.	A branch of Rigveda; correct; old manuscript. No. of ślokas 2,600.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very correct; old manuscript. No. of ślokas 1,200.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Correct; old manuscript. No. of ślokas 700.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete and correct. No. of ślokas 700.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Part second only; old and correct. No. of ślokas 5,700.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare; old and correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ráma Chandra Díkshita Jaḍe, Benares.	Rare; old and correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare; old and correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ráma Chandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad.	Old and correct.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct.
...	Ditto ...	Pandit Mákhan Misra, Muttra.	Belonging to Śuklayajurveda. Old and correct. No. of ślokas 1,500.

Number.	Title of manuscript in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
12	चरणव्यूहभाष्य ...	Charaṇavy ú h a-bhásbya.	Veda. By Vidyáraṇya.	29
13	ऋग्भाष्य ...	Śríṛigbháshya...	Do. By Ananda-tírtha.	56
14	परिभाषाछन्दोमञ्जरी	Paribháshachha-ndomaṅjarí.	Do. Author unknown.	14
15	वर्णक्रमलक्षण ...	Varnakrama l a-kshaṇa.	Do. By Jagannátha.	12

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ráma Chandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad.	Old and very correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A Commentary on Śrísúkta. Old and correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on Vedic metres; old; rare and correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A portion of Rigveda-Prátiśákhya. Old and correct.

DHARMA ŚÁṢTRA.

Number.	Title of manuscript in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	कर्मविपाकसंहिता ...	Karmavipáka-saṅhitá.	Dharmaśástra. Author unknown.	60
2	लघुवासिष्ठीशान्तिः...	Laghuvásishṭíśánti.	Do. By Vasishṭha.	46
3	दानवाक्यावली ...	Dánavákyávalí,	Do. Author unknown.	94
4	अशौचचन्द्रिका ...	Aśaucha chandriká.	Ditto ...	23
5	सामगान्हिक ...	Sámagáhnika ...	Ditto ...	59
6	गोकुलस्थश्राद्धप-द्धति.	Gokulasthaśrádd-dhapaddhati.	Ditto ...	6
7	हनुमत्प्रतिष्ठाकल्प...	Hanumatpratish-ṭhákalpa.	Ditto ...	1
8	प्रतिमाप्रतिष्ठाविधि...	Pratimápratish-ṭhávidhi.	Ditto ...	7
9	सूर्यादिप्रतिमाप्रतिष्ठा-विधिः	Súryádipratimá-pratishṭhávidhi.	Do. By Divákara Bhatta Bhárde.	12

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
...	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Mákhan Misra, Muttra.	Partly on medicine and partly on mystical matters. Old and correct. No. of ślokas 250.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct. No. of ślokas 500.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct. No. of ślokas 2,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on the impurity caused by the death of ones relation. No. of ślokas 550.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on the daily ceremonials performed by the Sámavedi-Brahmins; new copy, but correct. No. of ślokas 1,100.
14	Ditto ...	Ráma Chandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad.	A treatise on the ceremonies to be performed on the day of the death of ones relation. Old and correct.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on the consecration of a new image of Hanumán, made of stone or copper; very rare, and also correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Same subject with reference to other deities. Rare, old, and correct.
14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct.

Number.	Title of manuscript in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
10	उत्सर्गकौस्तुभः ...	Utsargakaustubha.	Dharmaśástra. By Ánanta Deva.	58
11	उत्सर्गप्रयोग ...	Utsargaprayoga	Do. By Náráyaṇa Bhatta.	58
12	घट्टाधिवासनोत्सर्ग-प्रयोग.	Ghaṭṭádhivásanotsargaprayoga.	Do. By Lakshmaṇa.	24
13	संक्षिप्तचलार्चाविधिः,	Śaṅkshiptachalárchávidhi.	Do. By Ánanta Deva.	3
14	सप्तसंस्थाप्रयोग ...	Saptasaṅsthápráyoga.	Ditto ...	15
15	कालनिर्णय ...	Kálanirṇaya.	Do. By Bhaṭṭoji Díkshita.	39
16	एकवस्त्रस्नानविधिः,	Ekavastrasnánavidhi.	Do. By Bhánubhutta. son of Nilabhaṭta.	11
17	दानहीरावलीप्रकाश,	Dánahírávaliprakáśa.	Do. By Diváákara Bhaṭṭa Bhâradvája.	223
18	तुलादानविधिः ...	Tuládimahádánavidhi.	Ditto ...	28
19	दानकमलाकर ...	Dánakamalákara.	Do. By Kamalákara bhaṭṭa, Bhatta.	246
20	दानसंक्षेपचन्द्रिका ...	Dánasaṅkshepachandriká.	Do. By Diváákara Bhaṭṭa Kále.	105

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ráma Chandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad.	One of the parts of Rájadharmakaustubha. Very correct, old copy.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	New and correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	One complete part of Prayogasaṅgraha. Old and correct.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Part of Rájadharmakaustubha; old and correct.
12	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	A different part of the same; copied in the year 1639, A.D.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Correct; copied in 1610 A.D.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Correct and scarce; old manuscript.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old manuscript; tolerably correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct. A part of Dánahírávali.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
21	नृसिंहप्रसाद ...	Nṛisiṅhaprasáda,	Dharma śástra. By Dalapati.	617
22	मदनपारिजात ...	Madanapárijáta,	Do. By Madanapála.	180
23	प्रवरदर्पण ...	Pravaradarpaṇa,	Do. Author unknown.	21
24	मूल्याध्यायविवरण	Múlyádhyáyavivaraṇa.	Ditto ...	7
25	कुण्डमण्डपविधि ...	Kuṇḍamaṇḍapavidhi.	Do. By Bálu Díkshita Yaḍe.	8
26	शुक्रनीति ...	Śukraníti ...	Do. By Śukráchárya.	184
27	अपरार्क ...	Aparárka ...	Do. By Aparárka.	608
28	चतुर्वर्गचिन्तामणि ...	Chaturvarga-chintámaṇi.	Do. By Hemádri.	...
29	प्रवासगमनविधिराश्वलायनीयानाम्	Pravásagamana-vidhi of the Áśvaláyanîyas.	Do. By Áśvalayana.	4

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
19	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Laksmínátha Śástrí, Jaipur.	Old and correct; extremely rare.
14	Ditto ...	Rámachandra Díkshita Jade.	Very rare; old and correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare; old and correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete, but incorrect.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	New copy; correct.
7	Ditto ...	Munshí Kaliprasád, Pleader at Lucknow.	Part first only, incorrect.
15	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	New and correct copy; from the old and correct manuscript in Káshmír.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A great and scarce work on Dharmaśástra by Hemádri, complete in all its parts; possessed by a gentleman at Cawnpore, and procurable for copying, through Munshi Behari Lal; Deputy Collector, Mirzapur.
11	Ditto ...	Rámachandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad.	Old and correct. A treatise on the rites to be performed; at the time of the Agnihotri's departure from the place where his sacrificial fire is kept.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
30	इष्टिकालनिर्णय ...	Iṣṭikálanirṇaya,	Dharmaśástra Author unknown.	11
31	स्मार्तप्रायश्चित्त ...	Smártaprá y aś-chitta.	Do. By Diváka-ra Bhaṭṭa, Bháradvája.	20
32	कुण्डमार्तण्डसटीक	Kuṇḍamártaṇḍa with commen-tary.	Do. By Govinda Daivajna.	8

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Ráma chandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad.	Old and correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
...	Ditto ...	Pandit Mákhan Misra, Mathura.	Rules for preparing a place for keeping sacrificial fire; old and correct. No. of ślokas 175.

VEDIC RITUAL.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	पवमानहोमविधिः...	Pavamánuhoma-vidhi.	Vedic Ritual. By Śaunaka.	8
2	अनुयागपद्धति ...	Anuyágapaddhati.	Do. By Janardana Bhatta's son Ananda Tirtha.	12
3	कूष्माण्डहोमप्रयोग	Kúshmánḍahomaprayoga.	Do. Author unknown.	12
4	आज्यतन्त्रप्रयोगोमधुपर्कसंबन्धिपाकयज्ञस्य	Ajyatantra prayoga of Pákayajna, belonging to Madhuparka.	Do. By Devabhabra.	17
5	अनुद्धरणादिप्रायश्चित्त	Anuddharaṇádipráyaschitta.	Do. By Tárádíkshita.	11
6	अश्वलायनीयविध्यपराधप्रायश्चित्त	Aśvaláyaniyavidhyaparádhapráyaśchitta.	Do. By Trimalyajnana of the Dása putra family.	29
7	कोटिहोमशतमुखादिप्रयोगपद्धति	Koṭihomaśatamukhádiprayogapaddhati.	Do. By Ráma Krishna Bhaṭṭa, Bhatta.	82
8	निरूढपशुमेचावरुणप्रयोग	Nirúḍhapaśumaitravaruṇaprayoga.	Do. Author is unknown.	7
9	पवित्रेष्टिप्रयोग ...	Pavitreshṭiprayoga.	Ditto ...	4
10	विष्णुयागप्रयोग ...	Vishṇuyágaprayoga.	Ditto ...	284

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Mákhana Misra, Muttra.	Old and correct.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	This sacrifice is to be performed by a man before becoming an Agnihotri; old and correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on the ceremony performed before marriage; Jyotishtoma, and the like, and called Madhuparka. Old and correct.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and very rare. A treatise on the penances incurred for not being regular in Uddharana; and the like duties connected with the fire of an Agnihotri.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Correct and scarce; old manuscript.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on sacrificing to Vishṇu; a large copy; old and correct. No. of ślokas 5,600.

VEDAŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	मन्त्रारामायणंसटीकम्	Mantráramáyaṇamsaṭíkam.	A compilation from the Rig Veda stating the history of Rámáhaṇa.	66
2	सप्तहौत्रम् ...	Saptahautram ...	A manual for the Hotṛigaṇa.	69
3	तृचाकल्पः ...	Trichákalpa ...	A compilation of Rigverses used in the worship of Súrya.	4
4	पार्षदव्याख्या ...	Párshadavyákhyá.	A commentary on Prátisákhya, by Pársháda, treating of the Vikṛitis and Sandhis of the Sanhitá.	198
5	बौधायनस्मार्तसूत्रम्	Baudháyanasmártasútram.	Smártasútra. By Bodháyána.	96
6	बौधायनकल्पसूत्रभाष्य.	Baudháyana kalpasútrabháshyam.	A commentary on Kalpasútra.	161
7	मन्त्रार्थदीपिका ...	Mantrárthadípiká.	A commentary on Jńánakaṇḍa. By Śatrughna.	131
8	कण्वशतपथब्राह्मणकाण्डाध्यायानुक्रमणी	Kanvaśathapathabrâhmaṇakaṇḍádhyáyánukramaṇí.	An Anukramani of the Kaṇḍas and Adhyáyas of the Śatapatha Brâhmana of Kanvaśâkhâ.	3

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Bhaṭṭaji, Jaipur,	Old and correct; procurable for copying; very rare.
8	Ditto ...	Dhundhirâja Śástrí, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent; rather correct; procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto. Old.
11	Ditto ...	Pandit Rangâ Chárya.	Very rare; recent, but correct; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Pandit Mákhan Misra, Muttra.	Rare; old and correct; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare; old and correct; procurable for copying.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
9	कात्यायनसूत्रम् ...	Kátyáyána sútram.	Kalpasútra. By Kátyáyana.	34
10	कात्यायनकल्पसूत्रम्	Kátyáyana kalpasútram.	Do. By Kátyáyana.	42
11	कात्यायनप्रातिशाख्यभाष्यम्	Kátyáyanaprátisákhyabhás hyam.	A commentary on the Prátisákhya of the white Yajurveda.	71
12	प्रतिज्ञासूत्रंसटीकम्...	Pratijñásútram, saṭikam.	One of the Pariśishṭas of the white Yajurveda. By Kátyáyana, and the commentator is Keśaváchárya.	9
13	पार्षदपरिशिष्टम् ...	Párshádapariśishṭam.	Do. By Kátyáyana.	15
14	तथा	The same ...	Ditto ..	10
15	ऋग्यजुष्परिशिष्टम् ...	Rigyajushpariśishṭam.	Ditto ...	5
16	तथा ...	The same ...	Ditto ...	7
17	इष्टकापूरणपरिशिष्टम्	Ishṭakápuraṇapariśishṭam.	Ditto ...	16
18	तथा ...	The same ...	Ditto ...	8

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Rangácháryasvámí, Vrindávana.	Old and rather correct; procurable for copying.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Pandit Mákhana Misra, Muttra.	Very rare. New; rather correct; procurable for copying.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto ...	Pandit Bálamukanda, Gayagháta, Benares.	Old and tolerably correct; procurable for copying; very rare.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
7	Ditto ...	Pandit Mákhana Misra, Muttra.	Recent and rather correct; procurable for copying.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare. Ditto.
7	Ditto ...	Pandit Bálamukanda, Gáyagháta, Benares.	Old and correct; procurable for copying.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
19	इष्टकापूरणपरिशिष्टम्	Ishṭakápúraṇa-pariśishṭám	One of the Pariśishtas of the white Yajurveda. By Kátyáyana; the commentator is Keśaváchárya.	5
20	निगमपरिशिष्टम् ...	Nigamapariśishṭam.	Ditto ...	16
21	अनुवाकपरिशिष्टम् ...	Anuvákapariśishṭam.	Ditto ...	6
22	तथा ...	The same ...	Ditto ...	3
23	यज्ञपार्श्वपरिशिष्टम् ...	Yajnapârśvapariśishṭam.	Ditto ...	26
24	तथा ...	The same ...	Ditto ...	6
25	कूर्मलक्षणपरिशिष्टम्	Kúrmalakshaṇa-parisishṭam.	Ditto ...	1
26	प्रसवोत्थानपरिशिष्टम्	Prasavotthánapariśishṭam.	Ditto ...	1
27	चरणव्यूहपरिशिष्टम्	Charanavyúha-pariśishṭam.	Ditto ...	3
28	हौत्रकपरिशिष्टम्सटीकम्	Hautrakapariśishṭamsaṭíkam.	Do. with commentary. By Karkáchárya.	16
29	कौशिकसूत्रम् ...	Kauśikasútram,	Belonging to the Atharva Veda.	

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Bálamukanda, Gayagháta, Benares.	Old and correct; procurable for copying; rather correct.
10 to 13	Ditto ..	Ditto. ...	Ditto ditto.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct; procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ..	Pandit Mákhana Misra, Muttra.	Recent, and rather correct; procurable for copying.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
21	Ditto ...	Rámachandra, Dikshita Jade, Benares.	Old and correct; procurable for copying.
12	Ditto ...	Pandit Mákhana Misra, Muttra.	Recent, and rather correct; procurable for copying.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11 to 15	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	His Highness the Mahárájá of Ulwar, Ulwar.	Old and correct. Incomplete, but it is unknown to what extent the leaves are wanting. Procurable for copying.

DHARMA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	अहिल्याकामधेनु ...	Ahalyá k á m a - dhenu.	A comprehensive work on Dharma, containing 18 b o o k s, called Vatsas. By K e ś a v a Deva.	1,409
2	केशववैजयन्ती ...	Keśavavaija y a - ntí.	A commentary on Brihad Vish ṇ u s mṛ i t i, containing 100 adhyáyas. By Nanda Pandit, Dharm á d h i - kári.	510
3	श्राद्धहेमाद्रिः ...	Śráddhahem á d - rih.	T h e Śráddha- khánḍa of Chaturvargachint- maṇi. By Hemádri.	670
4	दिवोदासप्रकाशः ...	Divodásapra k a - sa.	A comprehensive work on Dharma. By Divodása.	194
5	प्रायश्चित्तोद्योतः ...	Práyaśc hi t t o - dyotas.	A tr e a t ise on Práyaśchit t a, forming t h e 4th part o f Madanaratn a. By Madanasin- ha Deva.	177
6	विद्वन्मनोहरा ...	Vidv a n m a n o - hará.	A commen t a r y on Parásara- s m r i t i. By Nanda Pandit Dharmádhiká- ri.	...

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
17	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Dhundhirája Śástrí, Śalapurakara, Benares.	Very rare; old and incorrect; procurable for copying.
9 to 12	Ditto ...	Dhundhirája Śástrí, Benares.	Very rare; old and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Pandit Pápáśástri Drávida, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Dhundhirája Śástrí, Benares.	Old and correct. Incomplete; but it is unknown to what extent it is incomplete.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and tolerably correct; written sambat, 1539. Procurable for copying.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
7	दानकौतुकम् ...	Dánakautukam,	A treatise on gift; forming a part of the Harivansávilása; ditto ditto.	203
8	आह्निककौतुकम् ...	Ahnikakautukam.	On daily religious performances; ditto ditto.	85
9	कालनिर्णयकौतुकम्	Kálanirṇayakautukam.	On fixing the right line for religious performances. By Nanda Pandita.	106
10	कालनिर्णयदीपिकाविवरणम्	Kálanirṇayadípikávivaraṇam.	A commentary by the son of Rámachandra Chárya, on Kálanirṇayadípiká. By Rámachandra Chárya.	57
11	बालभूषा ...	Bálabhúshá ...	A commentary on Tatvamuktávali. By Venidatta Pandita, Dharmádhikári.	188
12	बालभूषासारः ...	Bálabhúshásárah.	A summary of the Bálabhúshá.	41

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Dhundhirája-Śástrí, Benares.	Very rare, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare; old and correct; procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, but incorrect; procurable for copying.
10 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare; old and correct; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare; recent and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
13	पण्डिताह्लादिनी ...	Paṇḍitáhládini,	A commentary on Bálabhúshására. By Pandit Veniráma, Dharmádhikári.	64
14	नवरात्रप्रदीपः ...	Navarátrapradípah.	A treatise on Durgápújá. By Nanda Paṇḍita.	39
15	स्मृतिकौमुदी ...	Smritikaumudí,	A treatise on religious performances. By Madanapála.	59
16	महार्णवः ...	Mahárṇavah ...	On the causes and means of removal of various diseases. Its other name is Karmavipáka.	509
17	वन्ध्यात्वकारकोपद्रवहरविधिः	Vandhyátvakarakopadravahaṛavidhih.	On the means of removal of sterility of women. By Máráyaṇa Paṇḍita, Dharmádhikári.	2
18	श्राद्धदीधितिः ...	Śráddhadídhitih,	A treatise on Śráddhas. By Kṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	171
19	श्राद्धचिन्तामणिः ...	Sráddhachintámaṇih.	Do. By Chintámaṇi.	69

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ḍhundhirája Śástrí, Benares.	Very rare; recent, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare and correct; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Pandit Krishna Chandra, Dharmádhikári, Benares.	Old and correct; procurable for copying.
12	Ditto ...	Ḍhundhirája Śástrí, Benares.	Recent and rather correct; procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct; procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old and correct; procurable for copying.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
20	परशुरामप्रकाशः ...	Paraśuráma-prakáśah.	Two parts of the work called Paraśuráma-prakáśa, treating of Śráddha and Áchára. By Pandit Parasráma.	292
21	श्राद्धकल्पलता ...	Śráddhakalpa-latá.	A treatise on Śráddhas. By Nanda Pandit Dharmádhikári.	203
22	स्मृतिसिन्धु ...	Smritisindhu ...	One of the parts of a comprehensive work on Dharma. By Nanda Pandit. It is on Kalavirṇaya.	105
23	काशीप्रकाशः ...	Káśiprakáśah ...	A treatise on the rules of the pilgrimage of Benares city. By Nanda Pandit.	72
24	तत्वमुक्तावली ...	Tatvamuktávali,	On Kalanirṇaya. By Nanda Pandit.	45
25	अशुद्धिचन्द्रिका ...	Aśuddhichandriká.	A treatise on uncleanness caused by the death of a relative. By the same author.	72

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ḍhundhirája Śástrí, Benares.	Very rare; old and correct; written sambat, 1683. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare; old and correct; written Sambat, 1659. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct; procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, but correct; procurable for copying.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
26	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकीटीका ...	Trinsachchhlokíṭiká.	A commentary on Trinsachchhlokí. By Bhaṭṭa Raghunátha.	76
27	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकीभाष्यम् ...	Trinsachchhlokíbháshyam.	Do. By Bhaṭṭachárya.	8
28	प्रयोगपारिजातः ...	Prayogapárijátah.	A treatise on Sanskára. By Krisinaha Pandit.	389

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Dhundhirája Śástrí, Benares.	Recent, but correct; procurable for copying.
19	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct; procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.

NYÁYA PHILOSOPHY.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	सारकसंग्रह ...	Sárasangrahah,	A commentary on Tárkikarakshá. By Varadarája. Its other name is Nishkaṇṭiká.	90
2	वायुवादः ...	Váyuvádah ...	A treatise on the element of air. By Rámabhadra.	7
3	वर्धमानेन्दुः ...	Vardhamánenduh.	A comprehensive work on Nyáya Philosophy.	91
4	मिथ्यात्वनिरुक्ति ...	Mithyátvanirukti-h.	A treatise on errors in philosophy. By Pandit Gokula Nátha.	8
5	कारवादः ...	Kárakavádah ..	A treatise on the meaning of the cases. By Hariráma.	15
6	शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका	Śabdaśaktiprakáśikáṭiká.	A commentary on Śabdaśaktiprakáśiká. Author is unknown.	209
7	सामान्यनिरुक्तिविवेचना	Sámányaniruktivivechaná.	A treatise on fallacies. Author is unknown.	197
8	कुसुमाञ्जलिः ...	Kusumáñjalih..	A refutation of atheism. By Udayanáchárrya.	19

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Dhundhirája Śástrí, Benares.	Old and correct; procurable for copying; written samvat, 1583.
10	Ditto ...	Pandit Mákhana Misra, Muttra.	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	ditto ...	Ditto rare.
11	Ditto ...	Pandit Rangáchárya Swámi, Vrindávana.	Ditto ditto.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent; and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Fifth stabaka only; rare and correct; procurable for copying.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
9	प्रशस्तपादभाष्यम् ...	Praśastapádabháshyam.	A commentary on Nyàyasútra. By Praśastapáda.	37
10	तर्ककुतूहलम् ...	Tarkakutúhalam.	A comprehensive work on Logic. Author is unknown.	254

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Rangáchárya Swámi, Vrindávana.	Rare; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare; correct; procurable for copying.

JYOTISH.

Number.	Title of munuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	रमलचिन्तामणिः ...	Ramalachintámaṇih.	On divination; by means of dice.	25
2	रमलनवरत्नम् ...	Ramalanavaratnam.	Do. By Paremasukhopadhyaya, Sanadhya.	40
3	रमलाभिधेयम् ...	Ramalábhidheyam.	Do. By Somanátha.	27
4	केरलपाशावलीशकुना	Keralapáśávalí-śakuná.	Do. By Gargáchárya.	12
5	ज्योतिषचन्द्रिका ...	Jyautishachandriká.	A treatise on astrology. By Rudradeva.	47
6	संवित्प्रकाशः ...	Sanvitprakáśah,	Do. By the son of Kánha Kavíśvara.	22
7	अक्षरसारचिन्तामणिः	Akshara sára-chintámaṇih.	Do. By Śiva ...	8
8	ज्योतिर्निबन्धः	Jyotirnibandhah.	Do. Author is unknown.	228
9	हंसचक्रप्रश्नः ...	Hansachakra-praśnah.	Ditto ...	2
10	दैवज्ञचिन्तामणिः ...	Daivajṇachintámaṇih.	Do. By Kansári-Miśra's son Yaśodhara.	149

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
19	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Mian Mánasinha of Mandi, manuscript preserved at Muttra.	Recent; correct and rare; procurable for copying.
16 to 21	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Recent; correct and rare; procurable for copying.
..	Ditto ...	Pandits Rámachandra and Udayánand Ulwar.	New and incorrect.
10	Ditto ...	Mian Manasinha of Mandi, manuscript preserved at Muttra.	Old; correct and rare; procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete, but rare, and correct; recent and procurable for copying.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete; correct and procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old; correct and procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare; correct and procurable for copying.
8 to 10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent; apparently correct, and procurable for copying; rare.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of auther.	Number of leaves.
11	कूपिका ...	Kúpiká ...	A commentary on Lílávatí.	102
12	लीलावतीटीका ...	Lílávatiṭíká ...	Do. By Gangádhara Gaṇaka.	80
13	गणितामृतसागरी ...	Gaṇitámritaságarí.	A treatise on arthmetic. By Gaṇaka Súraji.	85
14	वासनाभाष्यम् ...	Vásanábháshyam.	A commentary on Siddhántaśiromaṇi. By Bháskaráchárya.	89
15	वासनाभाष्यसहितसिद्धान्तशिरोमणिः	Vásanábháshyasahitasiddhántaśiromaṇih.	A treatise on astronomy with commentary. By Bháskara.	15
16	सिद्धान्तशिरोमणिव्याख्या	Siddhántaśiromaṇivyákhyá.	A commentary on the Siddhánta śiromaṇi. By Harihara.	...
17	पुरुषपरीक्षा ...	Purusha paríkshá.	Ditto ...	125
18	ब्रह्मसिद्धान्तः ...	Brahmasiddhántah.	A treatise on astronomy. Brahmá.	48
19	व्याससिद्धान्तः ...	Vyásasiddhántah.	Do. By Vyása ...	12

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Mákhana Miśra, Muttra.	Tolerably correct, and procurable for copying; very rare.
11	Ditto ...	Pandit Rámachandra, Ulwar.	Rare, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Pandit Mákhana Miśra, Muttra.	Ditto ditto.
9 to 15	Ditto ...	Pandits Rámachandra and Udayánanda.	Recent, but correct; procurable for copying.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare; old; correct, and procurable for copying.
6	Ditto ...	Mian Mánsinha, Muttra.	Rare and correct; short by 20 leaves; procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ...	Pandits Rámachandra and Udayánand, Ulwar.	Very rare; old; tolerably correct, and procurable for copying; containing only first to sixth Adhyáyas.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old; correct, and very rare; procurable for copying.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
20	रोमकसिद्धान्तः ...	Romakasiddhántah.	A treatise on astronomy, By Romaka.	4
21	ब्रह्मगुप्तस्फुटसिद्धान्तः	Brahmagupta-siddhántah.	Do. By Brahmagupta.	64
22	सिद्धान्तराजः ...	Siddhántarájah,	Do. Authors name is unknown.	21
23	जैमिनिसूत्रव्याख्या ...	Jaiminisútra-vyákhyá.	A commentary on Jaiminisútra. By Dandi Rámachandra.	52
24	प्रश्नशिरोमणिः ...	Praśnaśiromaṇih.	A treatise on astrology. By Tripathi Rudravaṇí.	57
25	पञ्चस्वरासटीका ...	Pañchaswará satíká.	A treatise on astrology with commentary. By Appaiyá Díkshit.	11
26	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	11
27	पञ्चस्वरामूलम् ...	Pañchaswará-mulam.	Do. By Prajápati Dása.	10
28	प्रश्नरत्नसागरः ...	Praśnaratnaságarah.	Do. By Vijayasuri.	98
29	कौतुकचिन्तामणिः	Kautukachintá-maṇih.	A treatise on astrology. By Gonaka súraji.	6

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
19 to 21	Paper. Devaná-garí character.	Pandits Rámachandra and Udayánand, Ulwar.	Old; correct; but incomplete.
11	Ditto ...	Pandit Chandra Deva, Benares.	Very rare; tolerably correct, and procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ...	Pandits Rámachandra and Udayánand, Ulwar.	Very rare; old; correct, and procurable for copying.
9 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and tolerably correct.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent and incorrect.
7 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare; old, and incorrect; procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent and correct; procurable for copying.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
30	वाराहीसंहिताटीका	Váráhísanhitáṭíká.	A commentary on Varáhmirás Brihat sanhita. By Pandit Bhaṭṭotpala.	569
31	काश्यपसंहिता ...	Káśyapasanhitá,	A treatise on astrology. By Káśyapa.	4
32	बृहस्पतिसंहिता ...	Brihaspatisanhitá.	Do. By Brihaspati.	124
33	वास्तुसारः ...	Vástusárah ...	A treatise on architecture auspicious days for building, &c. By Sútradhára-mandava.	7
34	वास्तुशिरोमणिः ...	Vástuśiromaṇih,	Do. By Mahárája Syamasah Sankara.	73
35	अर्द्धकाण्डम् ...	Ardhakáṇḍam ...	On astrology. By Hemaprabhásuri.	50
36	समरसारोदाहरणम्	Samarasároddáharaṇam.	A treatise on fixing of auspicious days for battle, &c. By Bhárata.	20
37	समरसारटीका ...	Samarasáraṭíká,	A commentary on the preceding work. By Vitthala Misra.	26

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Rámachandra, Ulwar.	Rare; old, and very correct; procurable for copying.
63 to 69	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct; very rare; procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Pandit Siddheswara, Benares.	Recent, and rather correct; procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ...	Pandit Rámachandra, Ulwar.	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete, but correct, as far as it goes; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and rather correct; procurable for copying,
9 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
38	करणालङ्कृतिः ...	Karaṇálankritih,	A commentary on the preceding work. By Vitthala Miśra.	26
39	करणाभूषणम् ...	Karaṇábhúshaṇam.	A treatise on astronomy.	41
40	छायापुरुषलक्षणम् ...	Chháyápurushalakshaṇam.	A treatise on astrology.	2
41	पाराशरसूत्रंसटीकम्,	Párásarasútramsaṭíkam.	A treatise on astrology. By Párášara.	21
42	भूगोलखगोलविरोधपरिहारः	Bhúgolakhagolavirodhaparihárah.	A treatise on astronomy, and forms part of the Viśvaprakáśa. Author is unknown.	6
43	ज्योतिषरत्नसंग्रहः ...	Jyotisharatnasangrahah.	A treatise on astrology. By Govind Pandita Dharmádhikári.	42
44	सूर्यसिद्धान्तव्याख्या	Súryasiddhántavyákhyá.	A commentary on Súryasidhánta. By Viśwanátha Daivajna.	128
45	रसाला ...	Rasálá ...	A commentary on Nílakaṅthí.	...
46	पीयूषधारा ...	Píyúshadhárá ..	A commentary on Muhúrta chintámaṇi.	...

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
...	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Rámachandra, Ulwar.	New and incorrect.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct; rare; procurable for copying.
17	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	...	...	Ditto ditto.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and tolerably correct.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old; correct, and procurable for copying.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and tolerably correct.

MÍMÁNSÁ.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	विधिरत्नमाला ...	Vidhiratnamálá,	A comprehensive treatise on Mímánsá.	110
2	मीमांसापरिभाषा ...	Mímánsáparibhásha.	An elementary treatise on Mímánsá. By Krishṇayajvan.	18
3	न्यायप्रकाशटीका ...	Nyáyaprakáśaṭíká.	A commentary on Nyáyaprakáśa, commonly called Apadeví. By Ananta Deva.	68
4	शास्त्रदीपिकासटीका	Śástradípikáṣaṭíká.	A comprehensive treatise on Mímánsá. By Párthsárathi Miśra with commentary. By Somnátha.	1015
5	शास्त्रदीपिकाटीका	Śástradípikáṭíká,	A commentary on the preceding. By Champákanátha.	
6	श्लोकवार्तिकटीका	Ślokavártikaṭíká	A commentary on Kumárila Bhatta's Ślokavártiká, called Káśiká. By Sucharila Miśra.	187
7	तथा ...	The same ...	Ditto ...	183
8	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	75
9	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	55
10	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	230

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Rańgáchárya Swami, Vrindávana.	Rare; correct, but recent; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct; procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11 to 15	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare; tolerably correct; procurable for copying.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old; tolerably correct, and procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete, but tolerably correct; and procurable for copying; Manuscript No. 6 to 10 (both inclusive) are the separate fragments of the Ślokavártika.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

PURÁṆAS.

48195

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	बृहद्भागवतामृतंसटीकम्	Brihadbhágavatámritam saṭíkam.	A treatise in praise of the Mahá Bhágavatá.	357
2	ब्रह्मसंहितासटीका	Brahmasanhitá saṭíká.	One of the Upapuráṇas, with commentary.	2
3	भविष्यपुराणम् ...	Bhavishyapuráṇam.	A puráṇa ...	444
4	भविष्योत्तरपुराणम् ...	Bhavishyottara-puráṇam.	Ditto ...	151
5	वाराहपुराणम् ...	Váráhapuráṇam,	Ditto ...	201
6	कैवल्यरत्नम् ...	Kaivalyaratnam,	A treatise on Upapuráṇas, stating their contents and extents.	70
7	हृदालयेशमाहात्म्यम्	Hradálaye śmáhátmyam.	An extract from the Skandapuráṇa.	4
8	पुष्करप्रादुर्भावःसटीकः	Puskaraprádurbhávah saṭíkah.	A very rare, commentary on Puskaraprdurbháva.	90
9	सेवाविचारःसटीकः...	Sevávicháraḥ-saṭíkah.	A treatise on faith, with commentary. By Vrajalála.	52

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9 to 13	Paper. Devanágarí character	Pandit Rámachandra, Ulwar.	Recent; rare; rather correct, and procurable for copying.
8 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare; old and correct; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Harikrishṇa Vyása, Benares.	Rare and correct; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Part second very rare, and rather correct, but hardly procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ...	Pandit Mákhana Miśra Muttra.	Very rare, and interesting; old, and rather correct.
11	Ditto ...	Mian Mánsinha of Mandi, Muttra.	Very rare; old; correct, and procurable for copying.
10 to 13	Ditto ...	Ḍhundhiráj Śástri, Benares.	Old; correct, and procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Pandit Rámachandra, Ulwar.	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
10	प्रेमपत्तनिकासटीका,	Premapattaniká saṭíká.	A treatise on faith with commentary. By Rasikottansa.	75
11	हरिभक्तिसमागमः ...	Haribhaktisamágama.	A compilation from the Puráṇas on faith in Vishṇu. By Jayakrishṇa.	4
12	भक्तिरत्नावली ...	Bhaktiratnávalí,	A treatise on faith. By Jayakrishṇa.	62

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9 to 13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Rámachandra, Ulwar.	Old; correct, and procurable for copying.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

VEDÁNṬA.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	भावनाविवेकटीका···	Bhávanávivek aṭíká.	An elementary work on Vedánta.	46
2	मितभाषिणी ···	Mitabháshiṇí ...	A commentary on Śivàditya. By Mádhavánandasarasvati.	51
3	तत्वसंबोधःसटीकः	Tatva sambodhahsaṭíkah.	An elementary work on Vedánta. By Rámánárayaṇa.	24
4	सिद्धान्तशिरोमणिस्टीकः	Siddhántaśiromaṇihsaṭíkah.	A little known work on Vedánta with commentary. By Ràghavendrasarasvatí.	47
5	सामारण्यकाङ्गिराभाष्यम्	Sámáraṇyakáṇgirábháshyam.	A commentary on the Áraṇyaka of the Śámaveda. By Angirá.	58
6	आगमप्रामाण्यम् ···	Ágamaprámáṇyam.	On the authoritativeness of Veda and Tantras, &c.	73
7	गीताभाष्यम् ···	Gítábháshyam ...	A commentary on Bhágavadgítá. By Vijṇánabhikshu.	282

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Dhundhírája Śastri, Benares.	Old, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare; old, and rather correct; procurable for copying.
8 to 13	Ditto ...	Pandit Rámachandra, Ulwar.	Old and correct, procurable for copying.
9 to 13	Ditto ..	Dhundhí rája Śastri, Benares.	Rare; old, and incorrect; procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ...	Pandit Raṅgáchárya Swamí, Vrindávana.	Recent, but correct; rare; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct; procurable for copying; rare; short by a few leaves.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete; ditto ditto.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
8	गीतार्थसंग्रहरक्षा ...	Gítárthasaṅgrahaṛakshá.	A commentary on Bhágavadgítá, according to the Rámánujadarśana.	39
9	सिद्धान्तसिद्धाञ्जनप्रकरणम्	Siddhántasiddhánjanaprakaraṇam.	A treatise on Rámánujadarśana.	16
10	वेदान्तमङ्गलदीपिका	Vedántamaṅgaladípiká.	Ditto ...	93
11	दिव्यसूक्तिसाधुत्वमालिका	Divyásúktisádhutvamáliká.	Ditto ...	27
12	सिद्धान्तसिद्धाञ्जनम्	Siddhántasiddhánjanam.	An elementary work on Vedánta.	465
13	सिद्धान्तत्वदीपः ...	Siddhántatatvadípah.	Ditto ...	135
14	शिवतत्वविवेकः ...	Śivatatvavivekah.	A treatise on Śaivadarśana.	148
15	मध्वतन्त्रमुखमर्दनम्	Madhvatantramukhamardanam.	A treatise in refutation of Madhaváchárya's Darśana, according to Śaivadarśana. By Appaiyádíkshita.	94
16	त्रिमङ्गलवार्तिकम् ...	Trimaṅgalávártikam.	A well known treatise on Mádhvadarśana. By Trimaṅgala.	174
17	विरोधवरूथिनी ...	Virodhavarúthiní.	Do. Author is unknown.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanágari, character.	Pandit Rangáchárya Swamí, Vrindávana.	Recent, and rather correct; rare; procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct; procurable for copying; rare.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying; rare.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Pandit Rangáchárya, Vrindávana.	Old and correct, rare; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

GRAMMAR.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	पदमञ्जरी ...	Padamañjarí ...	A well known commentary on the Káśiká. By Jayáditya.	207
2	माधवीयधातुवृत्तिः,	Mádhavíyadhátuvrittih.	Do. Mádhava's commentary on Páṇini's Dhátupátha.	197

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanágarí character	Pandit Bhikújí panta Śesha. Benares.	Old and correct; incomplete; procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ...	Pandit Rámachandra, Ulwar.	Complete; old and correct; procurable for copying.

YOGA.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	योगग्रन्थः ...	Yogagranthah ...	A treatise on Yoga. By Dattátreya.	5
2	तथा ...	The same ...	Do. By Vyankatáchárya.	20
3	योगरत्नमालासटीका	Yogaratnamálá-saṭiká.	Do. with commentary. By Pandit Śri Gúnakára Miśra, commentator of Bhagárjuna.	20
4	योगाख्यानम् ...	Yogákhyánam,	A treatise on Yoga. By Yájñavalkya.	17
5	घेरुण्डसंहिता ...	Gheruṇḍasanhitá.	Do. By Śiva ...	14
6	हठरत्नावली ...	Haṭharatnávalí,	Do. Author is unknown.	12
7	अमनस्कम् ...	Amanaskam ...	Ditto ...	7
8	योगभाष्यंसटीकम् ...	Yogabhá shya-saṭíkam.	Vyása's Yogabháshya with commentary. By Váchaspati Miśra.	113
9	योगवार्तिकम् ...	Yogavártikam...	...	112

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Rámachandra, Ulwar.	Very rare; old and correct; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, but correct; very rare; procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, and tolerably correct; rare; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Pandit Bálá Śástrí, Benares.	Rare; recent and correct; procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Pandit Rañgáchárya Swamí, Vrindávana.	Old and correct; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

SÁNKHYA.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	सांख्यभाष्यवार्तिकम्	Sánkhyabhás h - yavártikam.	A commentary o n Vijñánabhikshu's Sánkhyábháshy a. Author is unknown.	332
2	सांख्यभाष्यव्याख्या	Sánkhyabh á s h- yavyákhyá.	Do. But the commentary differs from the above.	113

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Rámachandra, Ulwar.	Old and correct; procurable for copying
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

KÁVYA AND SÁHITYA.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	लौकिकन्यायरत्नाकरः	Laukikanyáyaratnákarah.	A comprehensive work on systematical proverbs.	380
2	साहित्यसारः ...	Sáhityasárah ...	An elementary treatise on Sáhitya.	260
3	प्रतापरुद्रीयम् ...	Pratáparudriyam.	Ditto ...	...
4	भावलवव्याख्या ...	Bhávalavavyákhyá.	Ditto ...	49
5	शृङ्गारसमण्डनम् ...	Śriṅgarasamaṇḍanam.	Ditto ...	22
6	साहित्यरत्नाकरः ...	Sáhityaratnákarah.	A comprehensive work on Sáhitya.	...
7	चण्डकौशिकम् ...	Chaṇḍakauśikam.	A Kávya ...	...
8	माधवचम्पूः ...	Madhavachampúh.	A Kávya in one volume.	...
9	दूतीप्रकाशः ...	Dútíprakaśah ...	Ditto ...	5
10	मालतीमाधवटीका	Málatímádhavaṭíká.	A commentary on Málatímádhava.	166
11	उद्योतः	Udyotah ...	A commentary on Kávyaprakáśa.	230

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
12	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Rangácháryа Swami, Vrindávana.	Very rare; recent and rather correct; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare; correct; procurable for copying; Mss. No. 3, 6; and 7 are in one volume.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare; incorrect; procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare; tolerably correct; procurable for copying.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Rare; recent and correct; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent; and rather correct; procurable for copying.

MEDICINE

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	लक्ष्मणोत्सवः ...	Lakshmaṇotsavah.	A comprehensive work on medicine. By Lakshmana Sinha.	125
2	वीरसिंहावलोकः ...	Vírasiṅhávalokah.	Do. By Virásiṅha of Tomara family.	206
3	आत्रेयीसंहिता ...	Átreyísaṅhitá ...	Do. By Átri,	123
4	हिकमत्प्रकाशः ...	Hikamatprakáśah.	Do. Author is unknown.	94
5	हिकमत्प्रदीपः ...	Hikamatpradípah.	Ditto ...	130
6	शार्ङ्गधरपद्धतिः ...	Śárṅgadharapaddhatih.	Do. By Pandit Śárṅgadhara.	92
7	वैद्यवल्लभः ...	Vaidyavallabhah.	Do. By Hastiruchi.	22
8	मधुकोशः ...	Madhukośah ...	Do. By Jayapála Dikshita.	377
9	क्षेमकुतूहलम् ...	Kshemakutúhalam.	Do. By Pandit Kshema.	53
10	रसेन्द्रचिन्तामणिः ...	Rasendrachintámaṇih.	Do. By Pandit Rámachandra.	92

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13 to 15	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Mákhana Misra, Muttra.	Very rare; old and correct; procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, but correct; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct; procurable for copying.

TANTRA ŚÁSTRAM.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	शिवताण्डवंसटीकम्	Śivatáṇḍavaṁ, saṭíkam.	A work on Tantra Śástra. By Śiva, Patalas 1 to 14 contain directions about Yantras.	75
2	वीरभद्रतन्त्रम् ...	Vírabhadratantram.	Do. First Patala treats of Bhútas and Yakshinís.	22
3	सौभाग्यकल्पद्रुमः ...	Saubhágyakalpadrumah.	Do. On the worship of Tripurasundarí. Author is unknown.	372
4	आम्नायः ...	Ámnáyas ...	Do. Compiled by Devasthali.	82
5	तथा ...	The same ...	Ditto ...	26
6	पूर्णाभिषेकपद्धतिः ...	Purṇábhishekapaddhati.	Ditto ...	98
7	शाक्तक्रमः ...	Śaktakramah ...	Do. Author is unknown.	27
8	आम्नायंगोत्रम् ...	Ámnáyangotram,	Ditto ...	3
9	पारायणक्रमः ...	Párayaṇakramak.	Ditto ...	10
10	श्मशानसाधनम् ...	Śmaśanasádhanam.	Ditto ...	7
11	उड्डीशतन्त्रम् ...	Uddiśatantram,	Do. By Rávaṇa.	38

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9 to 13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Mian Mánasinha of Mandi. Mss. preserved at Muttra.	Rare; very correct; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Do. Gangábái, Muttra.	Old and correct; procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent and correct; not procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto ...	Pandit Rámachandra, Ulwar.	Recent and correct; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
12	पूजारत्नम् ...	Púját ratnam ...	A work on the worship of Tripurasundarí. By Buddhirája Śamrát.	290
13	सौभाग्यभास्करः ...	Saubhágyabhá skarah.	A commentary on Lalitá sahasranáma. By Pandit Bháskaráchárya.	280
14	शारदातिलकटीका ...	Śaradatila ka ṭí ká.	A commentary on Śaradatilaka. By Mádhava.	173
15	भूतडामरपातालखण्डम्	Bhútad á m a r a pátál a k h a ṇ ḍam.	A conversation between Śiva and Paulastya about spells. By Śiva.	67
16	आगस्त्यसंहिता ...	Ágastyasaṅhitá,	A comprehensive work on Tantra. By Agasti.	59
17	वामकेश्वरतन्त्रम् ...	Vámake ś v a r a tantram.	Do. By Śiva...	26
18	तन्त्रोपतन्त्रनामानि	Tantropatant r a námáni.	Do. A small treatise stating the names of all the Tantras and Upatantras. Author is unknown.	2

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9 to 16	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Bálakrishṇa Dikshita, Muttra.	Old and correct; not procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Pandit Mákhana Miśra, Muttra.	Rare; old and correct; procurable for copying.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Pandit Rámachandra, Ulwar.	Old and correct; rare; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Pandit Raṅgáchárya Śwámi, Vrindávana.	Old and correct; procurable for copying.
15	Ditto ...	Ḍhuṇḍhirája Śástri, Benares.	Very rare; recent and correct; procurable for copying.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
19	राधासहस्रनाम ...	Rádhásahasranáma.	A comprehensive treatise on the worship of Rádhá.	21
20	ककारादिकालीसह-स्रनामसटीकम्	Kakárádikálís ahasranámasaṭíkam.	A treatise on the worship of Kálí, stating a thousand names of Mahkáli, such as begin with K., with commentary. The author and commentator are respectively, Mahákála, and Purṇánandanáth.	151

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Râmachandra, Ulwar.	Recent and correct; procurable for copying.
7 to 11	Ditto ...	Pandit Bábu Śástri Tailanga, Benares.	Recent, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

APPENDIX.

A CLASSIFIED LIST OF MSS. PURCHASED FOR THE LIBRARY OF SANSKRIT COLLEGE, BENARES, FROM JANUARY, 1870, TO APRIL, 1880.

112,

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	ऋग्वेदसंहिता ...	Rigvedasanhitá ...
2	पदपाठः ...	Padapáṭhah ...
3	तथा ...	The same ...
4	ऐतरेयब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ...	Aitareyabráhmaṇa bhá-shyam.
5	जटापटलम् ...	Jaṭápaṭalam ...
6	स्वराङ्कुशः ...	Svaránkuśah ...
6	जटादिविकृतिविवरणम् ...	Jaṭádivikṛitivivaraṇam ...
7	सप्तहोत्रम् ...	Saptahautram ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	Remarks.
Veda ...	924	7 to 10	Original complete and correct.
Padapátha of the Rigvedasanhitá.	615	...	Incorrect and incomplete.
Ditto ...	766	8 to 11	Original complete and very correct.
A commentary on the Bráhmaṇa belonging to the Rigveda, by Śáyanáchárya.	485	9	Copy incomplete and incorrect
A treatise on the rules of Jatá Vikriti by Vyádi Hayagriva, together with a commentary by Pandit Gangádharáchárya, Vikritikaumudi by name. Both are the first parts of the entire work.	24	8	Original complete and incorrect.
A treatise on the accents of the Rigveda.	2	8	Ditto ditto.
A commentary on number 5 by Madhusúdanamuni, commonly called Madhusúdaniśikshábháshya.	17	11	Incorrect. Complete.
A compilation from Rigveda, according to Áśvaláyana's śrautasútras, on the duties of the Hotrigaṇa during the jyotiṣṭoma.	71	12	Original complete and correct.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
8	आश्वलायनसूत्रभाष्यम् ...	Áśvaláyanasútrabhá s h y am.
9	अद्भुतब्राह्मणम् ...	Adbhutabráhmaṇam ...
10	सामतन्त्रभाष्यम् ...	Sámatantrabháshyam. ...
11	तैत्तिरीयसंहिता ...	Taittiríyasaṇhitá ...
12	तैत्तिरीयारण्यकम् ...	Taittiríyáraṇyakam. ...
13	तैत्तिरीयब्राह्मणम् ...	Taittiríyabráhmaṇam ...
14	यजुर्वेदभाष्यम् ...	Yajurvedabháshyam. ...
15	भाषिकसूत्रभाष्यम् ...	Bháshikasutrabháshyam,
16	आपस्तम्बसूत्रम् ...	Ápastambasútram ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	Remarks.
A commentary on Áśvaláyana's śrautasútra. By Vishṇugúḍhasvámi.	123	4 to 13	Some 66 leaves are original and the rest copied. Incomplete. Original is correct, and copy not revised and incorrect.
One of the Bráhmaṇas of the Sámaveda Kanthumi śákhá.	22	9	Original complete and correct.
A commentary on Sámatantra. By Rámakrisṇa Dikshita, who was known by the name of Náhná Bhái.	21	7	Copy complete, not revised; incorrect.
A Śanhitápáṭha of the Black Yajurveda Taittiríya śákhá.	462	7 to 11	Complete and very correct.
An Áraṇyaka of the same śákhá.	145	8	Ditto ditto.
A Bráhmaṇa of the same school.	...	8	Ditto ditto.
A commentary on Śatapaṭha Bráhmaṇa. By Sáyanáchárya.	178	11	Copy incomplete and incorrect.
A commentary on Kátyáyana's Bháshikasútra, about the accents of the Śatapaṭha Bráhmaṇa.	12	7	A fragment; copy; incorrect.
A treatise on sacrifice, according to Ápastamba śákhá.	25	12	A mere fragment. Copy in Telagu character; not revised, but tolerably correct.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
17	आपस्तम्बसूचदीपिका ...	Âpastambasútradípiká ...
18	इष्टकापूरणपरिशिष्टम् ...	Ishṭakápúraṇapariśishṭam.
19	इष्टकापूरणभाष्यम् ...	Ishṭakápúraṇabháshyam,
20	प्रवराध्यायपरिशिष्टम् ...	Pravarádhyáyapariśishṭam.
21	निगमपरिशिष्टम् ...	Nigamapariśishṭam ...
22	यज्ञपार्श्वपरिशिष्टम् ...	Yajnapárśvapariśishṭam...
23	हौत्रकपरिशिष्टंसटीकम् ...	Hautrakapariśishṭamsaṭíkam.
24	प्रसवोत्थानपरिशिष्टम् ...	Prasavoṭhánapariśishṭam,
25	कूर्मलक्षणपरिशिष्टम् ...	Kúrmalakshaṇapariśishṭam.
26	प्रतिज्ञासूचंसटीकम् ...	Pratijnásútramsatíkam.
27	अनुवाकसंख्यापरिशिष्टम् ...	Anuvákasaṅkhyapariśishṭam.
28	चरणव्यूहपरिशिष्टम् ...	Charaṇavyúhaparisishṭam,

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	Remarks.
A commentary on the preceding. By Haradatta, commonly called Ujjvala Vritti.	62*	12	A mere fragment. Copy in Telugu character; not revised, but tolerably correct.
The tenth of the eighteen Parišisishtas. By Kátyayana.	5*	9	Complete copy; revised and correct.
A commentary on the preceding. Author is unknown.	46	8	Original incomplete and correct.
The eleventh of the eighteen Parišishtas. By Kátyayana.	5	8	Complete copy; revised, and correct.
Ditto ...	15	9	Complete copy; not revised, but tolerably correct.
15 Ditto ...	21	7	Complete copy; revised and correct.
16 Ditto ... with commentary.	18	9	Ditto ditto.
17 Ditto ...	1	...	Ditto ditto.
18 Ditto ...	1	...	Ditto ditto.
3 Ditto ...	8	12	Ditto ditto.
4 Ditto ...	3	9	Ditto ditto.
5 Ditto ...	3	9	Ditto ditto.

* Writen in Telugu character.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
29	पार्षदपरिशिष्टम् ...	Párshadapariśishṭam ...
30	ऋग्यजुष्परिशिष्टम् ...	Rigyajushpariśishṭam ...
31	बौधायनीयाधानम् ...	Baudháyaniyádhánam ...
32	बौधायनस्मार्तसूचम् ...	Baudháyanotmártasútram,
33	शुल्बसूचम् ...	Śulbasútram ....
34	शुल्बविवरणम् ...	Śulbavivaraṇam ...
35	अनुक्रमदीपिका ...	Anukramadípiká ....
36	पञ्चपदार्थी ...	Pañchapadárthí ...
37	आवसथ्याधानपद्धतिः ...	Ávasathyádhánapa d d h a-tih.
38	सोमप्रयोगः ...	Somaprayogah ...
39	शुल्बदीपिका ...	Śulbadípiká ....

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	Remarks.
The eleventh of the eighteen Paríśishtas. By Kátyayana with commentary.	10	10	Complete copy; revised and correct.
Ditto ...	6	9	Ditto ditto.
Rules for the Agnyádhana, according to Baudháyana.	36	11	Original complete and correct; written sanvat, 1781.
Rules for the different Sanskáras, according to Baudháyana.	111	9	Copy incomplete and incorrect.
Baudháyana's Śulva sútra,	20	7 or 8	Copy not revised, and incorrect.
Commentary on Kátyáyana's Śulva parišishṭa.	46	4	Ditto ditto.
A commentary on the Anukramaṇí of the Rigveda. By Gaṇeśa Bhaṭṭa Ḍokhale.	294	6 to 13	Some 86 leaves are copied, and the rest are original, and correct.
A sacrificial treatise ...	26	10	Original correct and complete; written sanvat, 1665.
On Agnyádhána, according to Baudháyana.	32	10	Complete original and correct.
A manual of Śoma-sacrifices, according to Hiraṇyakeśí.	76	12 to 15	Incomplete original and correct.
A commentary on Baudháyana's Śulva sútra. By Yajvan the son of Baṭṭa.	60	...	Original incomplete and incorrect.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
40	अनुक्रमणीव्याख्या ...	Anukramaṇívyákhyá ...
41	चातुर्मास्यप्रयोगः ...	Cháturmásyaprayogah, ...
42	हिरण्यकेशीसूत्रटीका ...	Hiraṇyakeśísútraṭíká, ...
43	वेदामन्त्रार्थदीपिका ...	Vedamantrárthadípiká ...
44	केशवीशिक्षा ...	Keśavíśikshá ...
45	लघ्वमोघानन्दिनीशिक्षा ...	Laghvamoghánandiní śikshá.
46	लोमशीशिक्षा ...	Lomaśíśikshá ...
47	त्रिसूत्रीभाष्यम् ...	Trisútríbháshyam ...
48	अच्छावाकप्रयोगः ...	Achchhávákaprayogah ...
49	चूलिकोपनिषद् ...	Chúlikopanishad ...
50	गर्भोपनिषद् ...	Garbhopanishad ...
51	ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ...	Brahmopanishad ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	Remarks.
A commentary on Kátyáyana's Anukramaṇí. By Devi Yájnika.	291	11	Thirty-two leaves have been copied on thin Sirampore paper, and are incorrect; the rest are original, and correct.
A manual of the Chátúrmásyasacrifices according to Baudháyana. By Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	98	...	Part of it is original, and correct; copied part is incorrect.
A commentary on Hiraṇyakeśi Srautarsútra.	250	8 or 9	Incomplete copy; incorrect.
A commentary on certain mantras. By Śatraojhna.	138	7	Ditto ditto.
A treatise on Śikshá.	7	9	Complete copy; incorrect.
Ditto ...	1	9	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	5	9	Ditto ditto.
A commentary on the Bháshikasútra.	12	9	Very incomplete copy; incorrect.
A manual for the Achcháváka priest. By Raghunátha Bhaṭṭa Ayáchita.	35	11 to 13	Original complete and correct.
An Upanishads had of the Athurva Veda.	...	...	Original complete, and tolerably correct.
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
52	प्राणाग्निहोत्रोपनिषद् ...	Prán̤ágnihotropanishad ...
53	संन्यासोपनिषद् ...	Sannyásopanishad ...
54	आरुणेर्योगोपनिषद् ...	Áruṇeryogopanishad ...
55	कठश्रुतिरुपनिषद् ...	Kaṭhaśrutirupanishad ...
56	पिण्डोपनिषद् ...	Piṇḍopanishad ...
57	गारुडोपनिषद् ...	Gárud̤opanishad ...
58	नारायणोपनिषद् ...	Náráyaṇopanishad ...
59	ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ...	Brahmopanishad ...
60	ब्रह्मबिन्दूपनिषद् ...	Brahmábindúpanishad ...
61	अमृतबिन्दूपनिषद् ...	Amṛitabindúpanishad ...
62	ध्यानबिन्दूपनिषद् ...	Dhyánabindúpanishad ...
63	तेजोबिन्दूपनिषद् ...	Tejobindúpanishad ...
64	योगशिखोपनिषद् ...	Yogaśikhopanishad ...
65	परमहंसोपनिषद् ...	Páramahaṇsopanishad ...
65	गारुड़ोपनिषद् ...	Gárud̤oponishad ...
66	कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ...	Kálágnirudropanishad ...
67	ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद् ...	Brahmvidyopanishad ...
68	क्षुरिकोपनिषद् ...	Kshurikopanishad ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	REMARKS.
An Upanishad of the Atharva Veda.	...	...	Original complete, and tolerably corret.
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	...	...	Very correct; original; complete.
Ditto ..	...	...	Original complete, and tolerably correct.
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ..	...	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ..	...	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	...	..	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ..	..	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	...	..	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
69	ब्रह्मवल्ल्युपनिषद् ...	Brahmavallyupanishad ...
70	आत्मोपनिषद् ...	Átmopanishad ...
71	अथर्ववल्ल्युपनिषद् ...	Átharvavallyupanishad ...
72	नादबिन्दूपनिषद् ...	Nádabindúpanishad ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	REMARKS.
An Upanishad of the Atharva Veda.	...	...	Original complete, and tolerably correct.
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto. ditto.
Ditto ...	...	...	Incomplete original; tolerably correct.
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ditto.

DHARMA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	धर्मप्रवृत्तिः ...	Dharmapravrittiḥ ...
2	तिथिनिर्णयः ...	Tithinirṇayah ...
3	नारदस्मृतिः ...	Náradasmṛitiḥ ...
4	प्रायश्चित्तमयूखः ...	Práyaśchittamayúkhah ...
5	गोत्रप्रवरनिर्णयः ...	Gotrapravaranirṇayah ...
6	तथा ...	The same ...
7	पदार्थादर्शः ...	Padárthádarśah ...
8	लघुपुरुषार्थचिन्तामणिः ...	Laghupurushárthachín tá-maṇih.
9	याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृतिटीका ...	Yájnavalkyasmṛitiṭíká ...
10	संस्कारसारः ...	Saṅskárasárah ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	REMARKS.
A work on Dharma. By Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	280	8	Original complete and correct. First leaf only is recently copied.
An elementary treatise on Dharma. By Vaidyanátha, commonly called Baijalla. It is a part of the work Chamatkára-chintámaṇi.	36	7	Original complete and correct; written sanvat, 1537.
A treatise on Dharma. By Nárada.	44	9	Original incomplete; rather recent and incorrect.
A treatise on Práyaśchitta, forming a part of the Bhágávanta Bháskara.	...	...	Complete copy; not revised and incorrect.
A treatise on Gotras ...	37	9	Complete copy; tolerably correct.
Ditto ...	23	9	Incomplete and incorrect copy.
A comprehensive work on Dharma. By Rámeśvara Bhaṭṭa	277	7 to 11	Incomplete copy; incorrect.
A comprehensive work on Dharma.	357	7	Copy incomplete, and incorrect.
A commentary on Yájnavalkyasmriti, commonly called Mitákshará. By Vijnáneśvara.	470	9 or 10	Original incomplete and correct.
A treatise on Sanskáras, farming a part of the Nrisiṇhaprasáda. By Dalapati.	117	11	Complete copy; incorrect.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
11	बौधयनधर्मशास्त्रम् ...	Boudháyanadha r m a śá s-tram.
12	स्मृत्यर्थसारः ...	Smrityarthasáraḥ ...
13	विवादरत्नाकरः ...	Vivádaratnákaraḥ ...
14	विवादभङ्गार्णवः ...	Vivádabhangárṇavaḥ ...
15	मनुभाष्यम् ...	Manubháshyam ...
16	नृसिंहप्रसादः ...	Nrisinhaprasádaḥ ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	REMARKS.
A treatise on Dharma. By Baudháyana.	20	8	Incomplete copy; incorrect.
A treatise on Dharma ...	86	14	Original complete and correct.
A treatise on Vyavahára. By Chandeśvara.	77	9	Incomplete copy; incorrect
Ditto. By Jagannátha Parkapanchánana.	268	9 or 10	Ditto ditto.
A commentary on Manusmriti. By Medháthiti.	135	11	Ditto ditto.
A comprehensive work on Dharma. By Dalapati; it comprises twelve parts called Sáras, as Sanskárasára, Kálanirnayasara, etc.	...	...	Original complete, and tolerably correct; very rare and very old.

NYÁYA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	गौतमसूत्रवृत्तिः ...	Gautamasútravṛittiḥ ...
2	शब्दालोकोद्योतः ...	Śabdálokoddyotaḥ ...
3	अनुमानखण्डालोकः ...	Anumánakhaṇḍálokaḥ ...
4	आत्मतत्त्वविवेककल्पलता ...	Átmatatvavivekakalpalatá,
5	कुसुमाञ्जलिः ...	Kusumánjaliḥ
6	कुसुमाञ्जलिटीका ...	Kusumánjaliṭíká ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	Remarks.
A commentary on Gantama's Nyáyasútra. By Viśvanáthapañchánana Bhattáchárya. It is also called Nyáyasútravṛittih.	132	7	Copy not revised, but tolerably correct.
A work on Śabdakhaṇḍa. By Váhinípatimahápátra Bhaṭṭáchárya.	52	12	Original complete and correct. Dated Sanvat, 1642.
A treatise on Anumánakhaṇḍa. By Joyadeva.	52	10	Original incomplete and correct. Dated Sanvat, 1664.
A commentary on Atmatattvaviveka. By Śaṅkara Miśra.	77	9	Copy incomplete and incorrect.
A well-known work. By Udayanáchárya.	20	6	Original incomplete, and tolerably correct.
A commentary on the preceding. By the son of Gaṅgeśvara.	60	7	Ditto ditto.

VEDÁNTA ŚÁSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	परिमलः ...	Parimalah ...
2	कैवल्यकल्पद्रुमः ...	Kaivalyakalpadrumah ...
3	ब्रह्मसूत्रभाष्यम् ...	Brahmasútrabháshyam ...
4	ब्रह्मविद्याभरणम् ...	Brahmavidyábharaṇam ...
5	तथा ...	The same ...
6	पञ्चप्रकरणी ...	Pañchaprakaraṇí ...
7	तथा ...	The same ...
8	सच्चिदानन्दानुभवदीपिका ...	Sachchidánandánubhavadípiká ...
9	ब्रह्मामृतवर्षिणी ...	Brahmámritavarshiṇí ...
10	भेदधिक्कारःसटीकाः ...	Bhedadhikkárahsaṭíkah,

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	REMARKS.
A commentary on Kalpataru. By Appaya Díkshita.	397	3	Incomplete; rather a fragment; copy incorrect.
A commentary on Svárájyasiddhi. By Gangádhara Sarasvatí.	332	9	Two hundred and two leaves are copy, and incorrect, and the rest is original, and correct. The work is complete.
A commentary on Brahmasútra. By Vallabháchárya; it is also called Aṇubháshya.	280	9	Incomplete copy; very incorrect.
A commentary on Brahmasútrabháshya. By Advaitánanda.	872	8 to 11	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	416	8 to 11	A mere fragment; very incorrect.
A treatise on Vedánta. By Paramahansa Parivrájakáchárya.	20	9	Original complete and correct.
Ditto.	30	9	Ditto ditto.
A commentary in the preceding. By Śankaráchárya.	25	9 to 11	Ditto ditto.
A commentary on Brahmasútra. By Rámakinkaráchárya.	216	11	Incomplete copy; incorrect; the second Adhyáya is wanting.
A treatise on Vedánta. By Nrisinhásrama with commentary. By Rámásrama.	78	10to 13	Complete copy; incorrect.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
11	अष्टावक्रसटीकम् ...	Ashtávakramsatíkam ...
12	आत्मबोधःसटीकः ...	Atmabodhahsatíkah ...
13	अज्ञानबोधिनी ...	Ajnánbodhini ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	REMARKS.
A treatise on Vedánta. By Ashtávakra; with commentary.	48	11to19	Original complete and correct.
An elementary treatise on Vedanta.	9	11to15	Ditto ditto.
Ditto. By Śankráchárya.	15	14	Ditto ditto.

MÍMÁNSA.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágrí	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	शास्त्रदीपिका ...	Śástradípiká ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	Remarks.
A comprehensive treatise on Mímánsá. By Parthasárathi Miśra, first part called Tarkapáda.	135	9	Tolerably correct.

PURÁṆAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	गणेशपुराणम् ...	Gaṇeśapuráṇam ...
2	गर्गसंहिता ...	Gargasanhitá ...
3	कैवल्यरत्नम् ...	Kaivalyaratnam ...
4	अयोध्याखण्डम् ...	Ayodhyákhaṇḍam ...
5	युद्धकाण्डंस्कन्दपुराणीयम् ...	Yuddhakáṇḍamskandapuráṇíyam.
6	उपदेशकाण्डस्कन्दपुराणीयम् ...	Upadeśakáṇḍamskandapur-áṇíyam.
7	श्रीमालमाहात्म्यम् तथा ...	Srímálamátmyam ...
8	नन्दीश्वरमाहात्म्यम् तथा ...	Nandíśvaramáhátmyam ...
9	सह्यवर्णनम् तथा ...	Sahyavarṇanam ...
1'	सम्भलमाहात्म्यम् तथा ...	Sambhalamáhátmyam ...
11	भक्तिसागरः ...	Bhaktiságaraḥ ...
12	निबन्धः ...	Nibandhaḥ ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	REMARKS.
An Upapuráṇa ..	360	11to14	Original complete and correct.
A Puráṇa containing nine books called Golokakhaṇḍa, Vṛindávanakhaṇḍa, Girirájakhaṇḍa, etc., treats of Kṛishṇa's history.	485	to 11	Original tolerably correct; complete, and very rare.
A work giving an account of the contents, etc., of the Upapuráṇas.	70	8	Complete original, and correct.
A part of the Skanda Puráṇa.	77	9	Complete and incorrect.
Ditto ...	87	9	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	202	9	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	71	15	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	363	14	Incorrect; it is not known whether it is complete or not.
Ditto ...	152	13	Complete but incorrect.
Ditto ...	48	16	Ditto ditto.
A treatise on faith, compiled by Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	139	10	Original complete and correct; written Sanvat, 1660.
Extracts from Bhágavata. By Vallabhâchárya. It is also called Bhágavatatattvadípa.	132	9	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
13	निबन्धटीका ...	Nibandhaṭíká ...
14	सूतसंहिता ...	Sútasaṇhitá ...
15	ब्रह्मोत्तरखण्डम् ...	Brahmottarakhaṇḍam ...
16	विनायकमाहात्म्यम् ...	Vináyakamáhátmyam ...
17	भगवन्नामकौमुदी ...	Bhagavannamakaumudí ...
18	भागवतटीका ...	Bhágavataṭíká ...
19	भविष्यपुराणम् ...	Bhavishyapuráṇam ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	Remarks.
Commentary on the preceding. By the same author.	100	10	Original incomplete and correct.
A Puráṇa ...	120	11to19	Original correct, and incorrect.
A part of the Skandapuráṇa.	143	9	Original, and rather incorrect. Complete.
A Puráṇa ...	69	11	Complete but incorrect.
About the repetition of Bhagavat's name. By pandit Lakshmidhara.	57	9 to 12	Original, and tolerably correct.
A commentary on Bhágavata by Śrídahra.	122	10to13	A mere fragment of copy; incorrect.
One of the eighteen Puráṇas by Vyása.	...	9	Tolerably correct.

KÁVYA AND SÁHITYA.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	पद्यामृततरङ्गिणी ...	Padyámritatarangiṇí ...
2	व्यङ्ग्यार्थकौमुदी ...	Vyaṅgyárthakaumudí ...
3	चित्रमीमांशा ...	Chitramímáṇśá ...
4	सुभाषितमुक्तावली ...	Subhashitamuktávalí ...
5	वासवदत्ता ...	Vásavadattá ..
6	चौरपञ्चाशिकासटीका ...	Chaurapañchášíkásaṭíká...
7	वृत्तवार्त्तिकम् ...	Vṛittavártikam ...
8	गुरुमर्मप्रकाशः ...	Gurumarmaprakáśah ...
9	नाट्यलोचनम् ...	Náṭyalochanam ...
10	अनर्घ्यराघवटीका ...	Anarghyarágbavaṭíká ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	Remarks.
A compilation of verses of various authors by Bháskara Bhaṭṭa known by the name Hari Bhaṭṭa.	39	9	Original complete and correct.
A commentary on Rasamanjari. By Ananta Paṇḍita.	131	10	Complete but incorrect.
A treatise on Alánkáraṣ. By Appayadikshita.	74	9	Incomplete and incorrect.
A Kávya ...	9	15	Original, but a fragment of the entire work; correct.
A well known story about Vásavadattá. By Subandhu.	63	8	Original incomplete and incorrect.
A Kávya, containing fifty slokas, by Chora, with commentary. By Gaṇapati.	27	6 to 19	Complete and incorrect.
A treatise on Sáhitya ...	34	8	Original tolerably correct.
A commentary on Rasagaugádhara. By Nágoji Bhaṭṭa.	132	...	Original complete and correct.
Definitions of technical terms referring to theatrical performances, &c. By Trilochanádityopádhyáya.	3	...	Ditto. ditto.
A commentary on Anarghyarághava. By Ruchidattopádhyáya.	167	11	Complete and incorrect.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
11	मृच्छकटिकाविवृत्तिः ...	Mrichchhakaṭikávivrittih,
12	वृन्दावनविनोदकाव्यम् ...	Vrindavanavinodakávyam,
13	चन्द्रप्रभानाटिका ...	Chandraprabhánáṭiká ...
14	माधवानलकाव्यम् ...	Mádhavánalakávyam ...
15	प्रबोधचन्द्रोदयःसटीकः ...	Prabodhachandrod a y a h-saṭíkaḥ.
16	पिङ्गलमूलम् ...	Piṅgalamúlam ...
17	पिङ्गलटीका ...	Piṅgalaṭíká ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	Remarks.
A commentary on Mṛichchhakaṭika. By Prithividhara	37	10	Incomplete and incorrect.
A Kávya. By Srirudranyayavachaspati.	49	6 or 7	Complete and incorrect.
A drama in Bálábhásha ...	45	10	Complete; revised and correct.
A Kávya about the story of Mádhavánala.	15	8	Original complete and correct.
A drama. By Śrikṛishṇa Miśra, with commentary. By Rámadása.	137	8 to 14	Ditto ditto.
A treatise on Metrics. By Piṅgala.	19	11	Ditto ditto.
A commentary on the preceding.	26	18	Ditto ditto.

VYÁKARANAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	बृहच्छब्दरत्नम् ...	Bṛihachchhabdaratnam ...
2	काशिका ...	Káśiká ...
3	प्राकृतमनोरमा ...	Prákṛitamanoramá ...
4	प्रबोधचन्द्रिका ...	Prabodhachandriká ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	Remarks.
A large commentary on Manoramá. By Haridíkshita.	542	9	Incomplete and very incorrect.
A well known commentary on Páṇini's aphorisms. By Vamana and Jayáditya.	294	19	Original correct, but incomplete.
A treatise on Prákrit Grammar. By Vararuchi.	38	8 or 10	Leaves 15 to 42; original correct, and 6 to 10 incorrect. These two fragments make the work complete.
A treatise on Grammar. By Vaijala Bhúpati.	28	9	Original correct; Dated Sanvat, 1729.

MEDICINE.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	चरकटीका ...	Charakaṭíká ...
2	भावप्रकाशः ...	Bhávaprakáśa ...
3	चरकसंहितामूलम् ...	Charakasaṇhitámúlam ...
4	सुश्रुतटीका ...	Suśrutaṭíká ...
5	शार्ङ्गधरःसटीकः ...	Śárṅgadharaḥsaṭíkaḥ ...
6	लक्ष्मणोत्सवः ...	Lakshmaṇotsavaḥ ...

Subject and author.	Number of leave.	Number of lines in each page.	Remarks.
A commentary on Charakasaṅhitá. By Chakradata.	63	8	Incomplete and incorrect.
A comprehensive work on medicine. By Bháva Miśra.	496	10	Original complete and correct.
A comprehensive work on medicine.	177	11 to 14	Incomplete and incorrect.
A commentary on Suśruta,	175	...	Ditto ditto.
A comprehensive work on medicine. By Sárṅyadhara with commentary.	373	7 to 9	Original correct and incorrect.
Ditto. By Lakshmaṇa Sinha.	125	13to15	Original complete and correct.

YOGAŚÁSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	योगसूचवृत्तिः ...	Yogasútravrittih ...
2	हठसङ्केतचन्द्रिका ...	Haṭhasanketachandriká ...
3	योगचिन्तामणिः ...	Yogachintámaṇih ...
4	हठप्रदीपिका ...	Haṭhapradípiká ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	REMARKS.
A commentary on the Yogasútras. By Nagojibhaṭṭa.	175	9	Incomplete and incorrect.
A work on Hathyoga. It treats also of Rajoyoga.	122	7 or 8	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	140	9	Ditto ditto.
Ditto. By Atmáráma,	47	7	Original complete and correct.

JYOTISH.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	सिद्धान्तसार्वभौमः ...	Siddhántasárvabhaumah,
2	नारदसंहिता ..	Náradasaṅhitá ...
3	वृद्धवसिष्ठसंहिता ...	Vṛiddhavasishṭhasaṅhitá,
4	भद्रबाहुसंहिता ...	Bhadrabáhusaṅhitá ...
5	वसिष्ठसिद्धान्तः ...	Vasishṭhasiddhántah ...
6	व्याससिद्धान्तः ...	Vyásasiddhántaḥ ...
7	रोमकसिद्धान्तः ...	Romakasiddhántaḥ ...
8	ब्रह्मसिद्धान्तः ...	Brahmasiddhántah ...
9	सिद्धान्तराजः ...	Siddhántarájah ...
10	षट्पञ्चाशिका ...	Shatpañcháśiká ...
11	संकेतकौमुदी ...	Sanketakaumudí ...
12	भृगुसंहिता ...	Bhṛigusaṅhitá

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	Remarks.
An astronomical work. By Muníśvara, known by the name Víśvarúpa	110	9	Complete copy; incorrect.
Astrology. By Nárada...	69	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto. By Vasiṣṭha ...	170	9	Complete and tolerably correct.
Ditto. By Bhadrabáhu,	91	8	Ditto ditto.
An astronomical work. By Vasishṭha.	5	11	Complete; lithographed, and correct.
Ditto. By Vyása ...	9	14	Complete and tolerably correct.
An astronomical work ...	5	15	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	36	8	Complete; revised and correct.
Ditto. By Nityánanda, son of Devadatta.	85	13	Complete and tolerably correct.
Astrology ...	7	8	Original complete and correct.
Ditto. By Harináth,	17	10 to 13	Ditto ditto.
Ditto. By Bhṛigu ...	...	...	...

TANTRAŚÁSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	श्यामारहस्यम् ...	Śyámárahasyam ...
2	कामरत्नम् ...	Kámaratnam ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	REMARKS.
A well known work on Tantra, stating the rules about the worship of Kálí. By Púrṇánanda.	206	8	Original recent; incomplete, and tolerably correct.
A work on Tantra, stating the rules about Shaṭprayogas, called Máravna, Mohana, Uchchátana, &c. By Srínátha Bhaṭṭa. ...	87	10-13	Partly original and partly copy; tolerably correct.

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS, ALLAHABAD.

181

A CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P. AND OUDH.

PART VI.

ROYAL ASIATIC LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS,

1881.

112

CONTENTS.

	Page.
VEDA	2— 21
DHARMA ŚÁSTRAM	24— 25
KÁVYA SÁHITYA CHHANDAS	28— 31
PURÁṆAM	34— 35
NYÁYA ŚÁSTRAM	38— 39
VEDÁNTA ŚÁSTRAM	42— 43
MÍMÁNSÁ	46— 47
TANTRA ŚÁSTRAM	50— 59
JYOTISHAM	62— 63
YOGAŚÁSTRAM	66— 67
VYÁKARAṆAM	70— 71

VEDA.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	कौशिकसूत्रभाष्यम्···	Kauśikasútra bháshyam.	A commentary on Kauśikasútra, by Battari Bhaṭṭa.	167
2	बौधायनस्मार्तसूत्रम्	Baudháyana smártasútram.	One of the Grihyasútras, by Baudháyana.	139
3	द्वैधसूत्रम् ···	Dvaidhasútram,	A part of Śrautasútra, containing four adhyáyas, by Baudháyana.	63
4	प्रायश्चित्तसूत्रम् ···	Práyaśchittasútram.	A part of Śrautasútra, containing three adhyáyas.	23
5	कर्मान्तसूत्रम् ···	Karmánta sútram.	Ditto ...	43
6	चयनसूत्रम् ···	Chayanasútram,	A part of Śrautasútra, containing one adhyáya.	41
7	उपग्रन्थसूत्रम् ···	Upagranthasútram.	Ditto, about sámas.	12
8	ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम्·	Rigvedasanhitábháshyam.	A commentary on Rigvedasanhitá, by Sáyanáchárya.	3499

Number of Lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Ganeśa Bhaṭṭa, Atharvaṇa Véda, in Gwaliar.	Adhyáyas 1 to 6. Old, incomplete, and correct. Written samvat 1884. Not procurable for copying.
9 to 11	Ditto ...	Bachú Díkshita, Gwaliar.	Old, complete, and correct; procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and rather correct. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
13 to 15	Ditto ...	Ráma Chandra, Díkshita Jade, Benares.	Old, complete, and rather correct. Procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete, and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
13	Ditto ...	Gopínátha Díkshita, Átale, Ulvar.	Complete and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
9	मन्त्ररामायणं सटीकम्·	Mantrarámáyaṇam saṭíkam.	An extract from Ṛigveda, with commentary by Nílakaṇṭha. It states a legend of Rámáyaṇa.	78
10	मन्त्रभागवतं सटीकम्·	Mantrabhágavatam saṭíkam.	Ditto. It states a legend of Bhágavata.	62
11	मन्त्रकाशीखण्डं सटीकम्·	Mantra-káśíkhaṇḍam saṭíkam.	Ditto. It states a legend of the Káśíkhaṇḍa.	29
12	वामनसूक्तभाष्यम् ···	Vámanasuktabhásham.	A commentary on Vámana súkta, a part of Rigveda about the praise of Vámana, by Sáyaṇa.	13
13	निघण्टुभाष्यम् ···	Nighaṇṭubháshyam.	A commentary on Nighaṇṭu, by Devarája.	201
14	आश्वलायनसूचकारिकाः·	Áśvaláyanasútra kárikáh.	A compilation of Áśvaláyana's sútra, in verses, by Raghunátha Díkshita.	47
15	पादमञ्जरी ···	Pádamañjarí ...	A treatise on Rigveda.	6

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9 to 13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gopínátha Díkshita Aṭale, Ulvar.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
16	प्रेषाध्यायः ...	Preshádhyáyah,	A treatise on Preshas used in the sacrifice. It is also called Kuntádhyáya.	12
17	शुल्बसूत्रम् ...	Śulbasútram ...	One Adhyáya, a part of Śrautasútra on Vihára and Ishṭakás in the sacrifice, by Apastamba.	7
18	करविन्दभाष्यम् ...	Karavindabhásh-yam.	A commentary on the preceding, by Karavindasvámin.	62
19	सुन्दरराजीयम् ...	Sundararájíyam,	Ditto, by Sundara Rája.	32
20	प्रातिशाख्यभाष्यम्...	Prátiśákhyabhá-shyam.	A commentary on Prátiśákhya, belonging to Vájasaneyiśákhá, by Úvaṭa Miśra.	118
21	ऋचभास्करः ...	Tryrichabháska-raḥ.	Ditto, on Tryrich by Bháskara.	144
22	अग्निष्टोममन्त्रमाला,	Agnishṭoma-mantramálá.	Different mantras collected from various places of the Sanhitas, Sútras, and the like, to be used in jyotishṭoma.	52

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gopínátha Díkshita Átale, Ulvar.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
23	सर्वानुक्रमभाष्यम् ...	Sarvánukramabháshyam.	A commentary on Sarvánukrama of Ṛigveda.	194
24	ताण्ड्यब्राह्मणभाष्यम्.	Táṇḍya Bráhmaṇa Bháshyam.	Ditto on Táṇḍya Bráhmaṇa of Sáma Veda.	316
25	अद्भुतब्राह्मणं सभाष्यम्.	Adbhuta Bráhmaṇam Sabháshyam.	One of the eight Bráhmaṇas of Sáma Veda, with commentary.	36
26	निरुक्तभाष्यम् ...	Nirukta Bháshyam.	A commentary on Nirukta, by Durgâchárya.	293
27	तदेव ...	The same ...	Ditto ...	62
28	विष्णुगूढम् ...	Vishṇugudham,	A commentary on Áśvalayana's Śrautasútra, by Vishṇugúḍha Svámí.	37
29	तलवकारोपनिषद्-भाष्यंसटीकम्	Talavakáropanishad Bháshyam Saṭíkam.	A commentary on Talavakáropanishad, with commentary.	13
30	तदेव ...	The same,	Ditto ...	11
31	ज्योत्स्नावृत्तिः ...	Jyotsná Vṛittih,	A commentary on Hiraṇyakeśíyasútra, by Gopínátha Bhaṭṭa,	595

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gopínátha Díkshita Áṭale, Ulvar.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
13to 19	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
16to19	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete. Procurable for copying.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A complete part treating Daśarátra; old and correct. Procurable for copying.
6	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
7	Ditto ...	Mákhana Miśra, Muttra.	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Gangádhara Díkshita Bápat Benares.	Original, correct. It is on Jyotishṭoma Sútra only. Very rare. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
32	प्रयोगवैजयन्ती ...	Prayogavaijayantí.	A commentary on Hiraṇyakeśívasútra, by Mahádeva.	330
33	तैत्तिरीयारण्यकभाष्यम्.	Taittiríyáraṇyakabháshyam.	A commentary on Taittiríyáraṇyaka, by Sáyanáchárya.	443
34	मन्त्ररामायणम् ...	Mantrarámáyaṇam.	An extract from Rigveda Sanhitá, stating short history of Rámáyaṇa, with commentary by Nílakaṇṭha.	...
35	बौधायनसूत्रम् ...	Baudháyana sútram.	One of the Kalpasútras, by Baudháyana.	28
36	कपर्दिभाष्यम् ...	Kapardi bháshyam.	A commentary on Apastambasútra, by Kapardi svámin.	89
37	हिरण्यकेशीयसूत्रम्,	Hiraṇyakeśíyasútram.	One of the Sútras belonging to Krishṇayajurveda, by Satyáshádha.	361
38	कर्कभाष्यम् ...	Karkabháshyam.	A commentary on Kátyáyanasútra, by Karkáchárya.	463

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gangádhara Díkshita Bápat, Benares.	From the beginning to the end of the sixth praśna. Original; tolerably correct. Very rare; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.
...	Ditto ...	Dhundhirája Śástri, Benares.	Ditto ditto. Rare.
10	Ditto ...	Dhunda Díkshit Droṇa, Benares.	Complete Chayana praśna only. Old and correct. Procurable for copying.
11 to 17	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	From Dvádaśáha to the Sattras. Very old and very correct. Procurable for copying.
9 to 13	Ditto ...	Tayambaka Śástrí Kárlekara, Benares.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Paṇdit Vámanáchárya, Benares.	Complete, very old, and correct.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
39	कल्पानुपदम् ...	Kálpânupadam,	One of the Sútras of Sámaveda.	18
40	कल्पपञ्चिका ...	Kálpapañchiká,	Ditto ...	36
41	प्रायश्चित्तभाष्यम् ...	Práyaśchittabhá-shyam.	A commentary on Práyaśchitta Sútra, belonging to Sáma Veda.	117
42	परिशिष्टसंग्रहः ...	Parišishṭasaṅgrahaḥ.	A collection of Parišishṭas belonging to Maitráyaṇíya Sákhá.	114
43	मानवसूत्रंसटीकम् ...	Mánavasútram-saṭikam.	One of the Sútras belonging tc Maitráyaṇíya Sákhá, with commentary.	81
44	मौनसूत्रम् ...	Maunasútram ...	One of the Sútras belonging to Mádhyandina Sákhá.	27
45	मैत्रायणीयकारिकाः	Maitráyaṇíyaká-rikáḥ.	A treatise on sacrificial performances belonging to Maitráyaṇíya Sákhá	90
46	लाट्यायनसूत्रंसटीकम्	Láṭyáyana śútram saṭikam.	Láṭyáyana Sútra belonging to Sámaveda, with commentary, by Náhnábhá.	92

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ganeśaji Śukla, Benares.	Complete; two Prapáṭhakas only. Very old and correct.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete, old, and correct. Very rare.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10to16	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete, old, and correct. Very rare.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, and rather correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, and complete; two adhyáyas only.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
47	नारदीयशिक्षा ...	Náradíyaśikshá.	One of the Sikshás treating about the Svaras and pronunciation of Sámaveda, by Nárada.	12
48	इष्टकापूरणभाष्यम् ...	Ishṭakápúraṇabhásyam.	A commentary on Ishṭakápúraṇaparisishṭa, by Devayájnika.	38
49	शुल्बसूत्रवृत्तिः ...	Śulbasútravṛittiḥ.	A commentary, on Kátyáyana's Sulbasútra, by Ráma Vájapeyí.	25
50	त्रिभाष्यरत्नम् ...	Tribháshyaratnam.	A commentary on Taittiríya Prátiśákhya by Triyambala Bhaṭṭa.	73
51	पुरुषसूक्तविधानम् ...	Purusha Súkta-Vidhánam.	Rules for the uses of the Richas of Purushasúkta, by Paráśara Muni.	3
52	प्रत्यङ्गिरासूक्तम् ...	Pratyaṅgirásúktam.	Extracts from Atharva-Veda, treating of Abhichára.	5
53	सप्तहोत्रम् ...	Saptahotram ...	A treatise on the performances of Hotrigaṇa in the Jyotishṭoma.	79

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Bálakrishna Bhatta Vásimkara, Benares.	Recent, incomplete, and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
10 to 12	Ditto ...	Ganeśají Śukla, Benares.	Recent, incomplete, and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Very old, complete, and correct. Written samvat, 1564. Procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ...	Durgá Báí, Bhaḍa, Benares.	Old, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Dhundhirája, Śástri, Benares.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
54	सप्तहोत्रम् ...	Saptahautram ...	A treatise on the performances of Hotriganas in the Jyotishtoma.	72
55	बोधायनसूत्रम् ...	Baudháyanasútram.	One of the Kalpa Sútras, by Baudháyana.	19
56	बोधायनकल्पव्याख्या	Baudhâyanakalpavyákhyá.	A commentary on Baudháyana's Kalpasútra, by Sáyanáchárya.	68
57	आश्वलायनसूत्रपरिशिष्टव्याख्या.	Áśvaláyanasútra parisishṭa Vyákhyá.	A commentary on Áśvaláyana Parisishṭa, by Vishṇugúdha.	2
58	मन्युसूक्तविधानम् ...	Manyusúktavidhánam.	Rules for the uses of Manyusúkta, an extract from Rig Veda.	4
59	बोधायनस्मार्तसूत्रम्	Bandhávanasmártasútram.	One of the Sútras on performance of Sanskáras, by Baudháyana.	3 to 77
60	आपस्तम्बसूत्रम् ...	Ápastamba sútram.	One of the Kalpasútras, by Ápastamba.	57

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character	Dhundhiraja Śástrí, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Bálam Bhaṭṭa, Benares.	Complete first Praśna only. Old and correct. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Bála Śástrí, Benares.	Incomplete, old, and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Bálam Bhaṭṭa, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	One of the parts of the work called Viniyogadípiká. Old, complete, and correct; procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Durgá Bái, Benares.	Of Cháturmásyas only. Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
61	आपस्तम्बसूत्रम् ...	Ápastamba Sútram.	One of the Kalpasútras, by Ápastamba.	80
62	तदेव ...	The same ...	Ditto ...	19
63	तदेव ...	The same ...	Ditto ...	91
64	आपस्तम्बसूत्रभाष्यव्याख्या.	Ápastambasútrabhâshyavyákhyá.	A commentary on Dhúrtasvamís, Bhâshya of Ápastamba Sútra, by Kauśika Ráma.	70
65	प्रायश्चित्तप्रकरणम्...	Práyaśchittaprakaranam.	A treatise on penance according to Ápastamba Sútra, by Tryambakamolhe.	30
66	ऋग्वृचाकल्पपद्धतिः...	Tryrichákalpapaddhatih.	A treatise on bowing to the sun, reading the three Richâs of Saura Súkta.	12
67	सोमसामानि ...	Somasámáni ...	Extracts from Sáma Veda to be read in Jyotishtoma.	46

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character	Bálam Bhatta, Benares.	On Jyotishtoma only. Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9 to 11	Ditto ...	Dhundhirája, Śastrí, Benares.	Prapáthakas 5. On Adhánaprakaraṇa. Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ...	Bála Śástrí, Benares.	First three Praśnas only. Old, and correct. Procurable for copying.
7 to 10	Ditto ...	Bálam Bhatta, Benares.	Incomplete, old, and correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto ...	Durgá Baí, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
5 to 10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
68	एकाग्निकाण्डमन्त्रव्याख्या·	Ekágniká ṇḍa-mantra vyákhyá.	A commentary on Ekágnikáṇḍa mantras, by P. Haradatta.	80
69	परिशिष्टम् ...	Pariśishṭam ...	A treatise showing Ṛishicchhandas and Devatás of the Súktas, contained in Rigveda.	23
70	पौण्डरीकक्लृप्तिप्रयोगाः	Paunḍaríkakliptiprayogaḥ.	A Prayoga of Paunḍaríkayojna.	12
71	महोपस्थानप्रयोगः ...	Mahopasthánaprayogaḥ.	A Prayoga of Mahopasthána.	6
72	सोमकारिकाः ...	Somakárikáḥ ...	Verses on Jyotishṭoma, by Gopála.	25
73	अग्निमुखकारिकाः ...	Agnimukhakárikáḥ.	Verses on the beginning of sacrifice to the fire, by Áśvaláyaṇa.	11

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11 to 13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Durgá Bai, Benares.	Old, incomplete, and correct Procurable for copying.
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Rare. Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

DHARMA ŚÁSTRAM

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	प्रतिष्ठादिनकरोद्द्योतः	Pratishthádinakaroddyotah.	A work on Sanskárs of images or idols, by which they become fit to be worshipped, by Dinakara Bhatta, Bháradwája.	103.
2	प्रायश्चित्तशूलपाणिः	Práyaśchittaśúlapáṇih.	A work on penances, by P. Súlapáṇi.	107.
3	श्राद्धशूलपाणिः ...	Śráddhaśúlapáṇih.	A treatise on Śráddhas, by the same.	97.
4	जटमल्लविलासः ...	Jaṭamallavilásah.	A work on the fixing the days for religious performances, by Jaṭamalla.	63. to 151.
5	द्वात्रिंशत्कर्मपद्धतिः,	Dvátrinśatkarmapaddhatih.	A treatise about 32 Sántis, compiled from Bhavishyottarapuráṇa and the like.	120.
6	कालनिर्णयदीपिका,	Kálanirṇayadípiká.	A treatise on Kálanirṇaya, by Káśináth a Bhaṭṭa, Bhaḍa.	8.

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ráma Chandra Díkshita Jade, Benares.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto, ..	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto. ...	Ditto ditto.
8	Ditto ...	Dhundhirája Śástri, Benares.	Old, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
7 to 9	Ditto ...	Durgá Bái, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, and correct Procurable for copying.

KÁVYA SÁHITYA CHHANDAS.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	उज्ज्वलनीलमणिः ...	Ujjvalanílamaṇiḥ.	A kávya on faith, by Śrí Rúpa.	126
2	वामनसूत्रवृत्तिः ...	Vámanasútravṛittiḥ.	A commentary on Kávyálankára, by Vámana.	61
3	शार्ङ्गधरव्रज्या ...	Śárṅgadharavrajyá.	A collection of various authors by Śáraṅgdhara.	203
4	मुद्गलार्याशतकम् ...	Mudgaláryáśatakam.	A hundred áryás, on the praise of Ráma, by Mudgaláchárya.	12
5	माधवानन्दकाव्यम्,	Mádhavánanda Kávyam.	A drama, by Nanda Pandit.	74
6	वृत्तरत्नाकरछन्दोवृत्तिः	Vṛittaratnákarachchhandovṛittiḥ.	A commentary on Vṛittaratnákara, by Sulhaṇa.	3 to 36
7	संगीतरागलक्षणम् ...	Sangítarágalakshaṇam.	A treatise on the definitions of Sangíta and Kágas.	3

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ganeśají Śukla. Benares.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, nearly complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
6	Ditto ...	Balam Bhaṭṭa, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ...	Krishṇa Paṇdita Dharmádhikárí, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Written Samvat, 1655. Procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old and very rare. Incomplete and rather correct. Procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying, rare.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
8	वासनावासुदेवस्येति पद्यव्याख्या.	Vásanávásudevasyetipadya, Vyákhyá.	An explanation of the verse Vásanávásudevasya, &c., &c.	3
9	दशकुमारोत्तरपीठिका	Daśakumárottarapíṭhiká.	An appendix to Daśakumára Charitra by Padmanábha.	21

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9 to 11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Balam Bhaṭṭa, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
15	Ditto ...	Pandit Vindhyeśvari Prasáda, Benares.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

PURÁNAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	गरुड़पुराणम् ...	Garuḍapuráṇam,	One of the Mahá Puráṇas, by Vyása.	...
2	नारदपुराणम् ...	Náraḍapuránam,	Ditto ...	...
3	भागवतम् ...	Bhágavatam ...	A work treating of Śríkṛishṇa Charita, by Bopadeva.	...
4	कूर्मपुराणम् ...	Kúrmapuráṇam,	One of the Mahá-puráṇas by Vyása.	238

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
...	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Bábú Hariśchandra, Benares.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, rather correct. Procurable for copying.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto. Some who have not seen this work, maintain that the Śrímad Bhágavata is one of Bopadeva's works.
11 to 17	Ditto ...	Dhundhirája Śástrí, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

NYÁYA SÁSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	पदार्थतत्त्वनिरूपणम्.	Padárthatattva-nirúpaṇam.	A treatise on Nyáya, by Bhaṭṭáchárya.	11
2	न्यायभाष्यम् ...	Nyáyabhásh-yam.	A commentary on Nyáya Sûtra, by Vátsyáyana.	43
3	न्यायकौस्तुभः ...	Nyáyakaustu-bhah.	A work on Nyáya, by Mahádeva Paṇḍit Puṇatámakara.	207

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6 to 8	Paper. Devanágarí character	Bálam Bhaṭṭa, Benares.	Incomplete, incorrect, and old. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Durgá Báí, Benares.	Very old and very correct, complete. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Gangádhara Pandit, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

VEDÁNTA ŚÁSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts Devanágari.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	शैवभाष्यम् ...	Śaivabhâshyam,	A commentary on Vedánta-sútras, according to Śaivadarśana, by Śrí-kaṇṭha Śivá-chárya.	165
2	स्वाराज्यसिद्धिः ...	Svárájyasiddhiḥ,	A treatise on Vedánta, by Gangádhara Sarasvatí.	30
3	योगवासिष्ठसारः सटीकः	Yogavásishṭha-sáraḥ Saṭikaḥ.	An extract, compiled from Yogavásishṭha, with commentary.	46
4	लघुवार्तिकम् ...	Laghuvártikam,	A small commentary on Vyása Sútras. Author is unknown.	3
5	वृत्तिवार्तिकम् ...	Vṛittivártikam...	A treatise on Vedánta.	7

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devaná gari character.	Ganeśají Śukla, Benares.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
7	Ditto ..	Dhuṇḍhirája Śastri, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
15	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
20	Ditto ...	Durgábaí, Benares.	Second Parichchheda only. Very old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

MÍMÁNSÁ.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	भाट्टालंकारः ...	Bháṭṭálankáraḥ,	A commentary on Nyáyaprakáśa, by Ananta Bhaṭṭa	66
2	फलसाङ्कर्यखण्डनम्	Phalasáṅkaryakhaṇḍanam.	A treatise on the refutation of the mingling of the results of the religious performances, by Ananta Deva.	10
3	विधिरसायनम् ...	Vidhirasáyanam,	A treatise on Mímánsá, by Appayyá Díkshita.	43

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandit Rámadatta of Amritsara, Benares.	Recent, incorrect, complete. First part only procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ..	Balam Bhaṭṭa, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct; written Sanvat, 1739; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

TANTRA ŚASTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	दाशरथीतन्त्रम् ...	Dáśarathítantram.	A work on the worship of Lakshmí and Tripurasundarí, by Dáśarathí.	341
2	शिवसहस्रनाम सटीकम्.	Śivasahasranáma Saṭikam.	A thousand names of Śiva, with commentary, by Śankaránanda.	42
3	सुन्दरीमहोदयः ...	Sundarímahodayaḥ.	A treatise on spells and worship of Tripurasundarí, by Śankaránandanátha.	139
4	गद्यवल्लरी ...	Gadyavallarí ...	A treatise on spells and worship of Tripurasundarí, by Púrṇánanda.	62
5	वटुकार्चनदीपिका...	Baṭukárchanadípiká.	A treatise on the worship of Baṭukábhairava, by Káśínátha Bhátṭa Bhaḍa.	23
6	सैव ...	The same ...	Ditto ...	44
7	शारदातिलकटीका,	Śáradátilakaṭíkí,	A commentary on Śáradátilaka, by Káśínátha Bhaṭṭa, Bhaḍa.	149

Number of lines in each page.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Substance on which written and character.	Remarks.
13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gangádhara Dikshit Bápata, Benares.	Old, complete, and tolerably correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Damodaraśastrí, Bénares.	Old, complete, and very correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
16 to 21	Ditto ..	Ganeśají Śukla, Benares.	Old, incomplete, and rather correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ...	Rámachandra Dikshita Jode, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
8	Ditto ...	Bálambhaṭṭa, Benares.	Recent, complete, and rather correct. Procurable for copying.
14 to 18	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
8	समयातन्त्रम् ...	Samayátantram,	A treatise containing the mantras by which the taking of intoxicating drugs is to be accompanied.	4
9	रेणुकासहस्रनाम ...	Reṇukásahasranáma.	A thousand names of the goddess Reṇuká.	23
10	चण्डीपूजारसायनम्,	Chaṇḍípújárasáyanam.	A treatise on Chaṇḍípújá, by Kásínátha Bhaṭṭa Bhaḍa.	8
11	सुगूढ़ार्थदीपिका ...	Sugúḍhárthadípiká.	A commentary on śáradá tilaka, by Trivikrama.	33
12	उद्धारकोशः ...	Uddhárakośah...	A treatise on spells of different gods, by Dakshiṇámúrti.	15
13	सौभाग्यतन्त्रम् ...	Saubhágyatantram.	A treatise on mantras, by Śiva.	13
14	दक्षिणामूर्तिसंहिता,	Dakshiṇámúrti Sanhitá.	Ditto. By Dakshiṇámúrti.	52

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Bálambhaṭṭa, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Bámachandra Díkshita Jode, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
13	Ditto ...	Gopínátha Díkshita, Ulwar.	Complete, old, and correct. Procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete, very correct. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A fragment of the entire work, treating about Páráyaṇas only. Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
15	ललितोपाख्यानम् ...	Lalitopákhyánam.	A part of Brahmánḍa puráṇa containing a legend of Lalitá, by Vyása.	138
16	पूर्णाभिषेकपद्धतिः ...	Púrṇábhishekapaddhatiḥ.	A treatise on Púrṇábhisheka. One of the sanskáras made by Śáktas, commonly called Vámácháris.	11
17	त्रिपुरामहिमा सटीकः	Tripurámahimá saṭikaḥ.	A treatise on the praise of Tripurádeví. The commentator is Bháskaráchárya.	25
18	महोपनिषट्टीका ...	Mahopanishaṭṭiká.	A commentary on Mahopanishad, by Bháskaráchárya The text treats about the worship of Lalitá.	21
19	चिदम्बररहस्यम् ...	Chidambararahasyam.	A comprehensive work on mantras, in two parts, by Śiva.	368
20	सौभाग्यभास्करः ...	Saubhágya Bháskaraḥ.	A commentary on Lalitásahasranáma, by Bháshkaráchárya.	58

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devaná-garí character.	Gopínátha Dík-shita, Ulwar.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete, old, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete, old, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare. Complete, old, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágari.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
21	कामकलाङ्गनाविलासः	Kámakalá'nganá-vilásaḥ.	A treatise on Kámakalá, a very secret spell used by Sáktas.	25
22	शाक्तमतरत्नसूचदीपिका·	Śáktamataratna-sútra-Dípiká.	A part of the commentary on Vidyárṇava Tantra, about the doctrines of Śáktas or the devotees to goddesses.	23
23	मेरुतन्त्रम् ...	Merutantram ...	A comprehensive work on mantras containing 35 chapters called Prakáśas, by Śiva.	371
24	सौभाग्यकल्पद्रुमः ...	Saubhágyakalpa-drumah.	A work on the worship of the goddess Lalitá.	139
25	ज्ञानार्णवः ...	Jñánárṇavaḥ ...	Ditto. By Śiva,	94
26	त्रिकूटारहस्यं सटीकम्·	Trikúṭárahasyamsaṭikam.	Ditto, and commentary on it by Kásinátha Bhaṭṭa Bhaḍa.	37
27	योगिनीहृदयदीपिका	Yoginíhṛidaya-dípiká.	Ditto. By Amritánandanátha.	128

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágari character.	Gopínátha Díkshita, Ulwar.	Very rare. Complete, old, and correct. Procurable for copying.
8 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Skandhas 1 to 9. Old, complete, and correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
28	वरिवश्यारहस्यं सटीकम्.	Varivaśyárahasyamsaṭíkam.	Ditto, with commentary. Author is unknown.	51

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devaná-garí character.	Gopínátha Dík-shita, Ulwar.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

JYOTISHAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	सिद्धान्ततत्त्वविवेकः	Siddhánta-tattvavivekah.	A work on astronomy, by Kamalákara.	153
2	तदेव ...	The same.	Ditto ...	170
3	ज्योतिषभाष्यम् ...	Jyotishabhá-shyam.	A commentary on Vedánga Jyotisha, by Śesha Govind Pandit.	10
4	षट्पञ्चाशिका ...	Shatpañchásiká,	A small treatise on Praśnas, by Utpala Bhaṭṭa.	33

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gopínátha Díkshita, Ulwar.	Old, complete, and very correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct. Procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

YOGAŚÁSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	शिवसंहिता ...	Śivasaṅhitá ...	A treatise on Yoga, by Śiva.	33
2	योगचिन्तामणिः ...	Yogachintámaṇiḥ.	Ditto. By Bála Śástrí Gorde.	135
3	योगवार्तिकम् ...	Yogavártikam ...	A commentary on Vyása Yogabháshya, by Vijñána Bhikshu.	207
4	तदेव ...	The same ...	Ditto ..	97

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character	Bála Śástrí Gorde, Gwálior.	Complete, correct, old, and with notes on the margin.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Dicto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Pandit Govindáchárya, Benares.	Recent, complete, and very correct. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Dhonda Díkshita Drona, Benares.	Old, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

VYÁKARAṆAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	व्याडिपरिभाषाः ...	Vyádiparibhá-sháḥ.	A treatise on grammar, by Vyádi.	3
2	पाणिनीयपरिभाषाः ...	Paribhásháḥ ...	Ditto. By Páṇini.	4
3	प्राकृतव्याकरणम् ...	Prákṛitavyáka-raṇam.	A treatise on grammar of Prákṛita, by Hemachandra.	41
4	आर्षेयकल्पः ...	Ársheyakalpaḥ,	Ditto. Author is unknown.	111
5	हेमचन्द्रवृत्तिप्रकाशः	Hemachandra-vṛittiprakáśaḥ	A commentary on Prákṛita Vyákaraṇa. Author is unknown.	123

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
6	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gopínátha Díkshita Áṭale, Ulwar.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Kuppá Śástrí, Gwaliar.	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS, ALLAHABAD.

A CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS IN THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,

BY

PANDIT DHUNDHIRÁJ SÁSTRI,

Librarian, Benares Sanskrit College.

PART VII.

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1882.

1121

CONTENTS.

	No.	Page.
Veda	... 68,	2—17
Dharma Śástram ...	... 10,	20—21
Nyáya Śástram	... 12,	24—27
Puráṇáni	... 10,	30—33
Jyautisha Śástram ...	... 9,	36—37
Vaidya Śástram ...	... 5,	40—41
Sáhitya Śástram ...	... 12,	44—47
Tantra Śástram ...	... 13,	50—53
Mímánsá Śástram ...	... 17,	56—59
Vedánta Śástram ...	... 14,	62—65
Vyákaraṇam	... 9,	68—69
Jaina Śástram	... 21,	72—75
Total No.	... 201	

NOTE.

PANDIT Dhundiráj went on tour twice during the year under report. During the summer vacation he visited Gwalior, Vrindaban, Alwar, and Jeypur, and in the Christmas vacation, besides taking a second trip to Gwalior and Jeypur, he inspected the Sanskrit libraries in Bind. In addition to this, he went on in his researches among the libraries of Benares, which latter place will for a long time continue to furnish new and valuable manuscripts.

Among the manuscripts discovered, there are several of great rarity and interest. I specially mention Devatráta's commentary on Áśvaláyana Śrauta Sútra; the Siddhánta Bháshya on the same; the Prayágadípiká, a commentary on the same; a commentary on parts of the Baudháyanasútra by Bhavasvámin; another commentary on the same work by Keśavasvámin; a third commentary on the same, called Subodhiní; an old copy of Kumárila's Ślokavárttika; Bálambhaṭṭa's commentary on the Mitákshará; the Panchádhyáyí, a Jaina Vyákaraṇa Sútra; the Bṛihad Jainendra Vyákaraṇa, a large commentary on the preceding by Abhayanandin.

The more important manuscripts were purchased in the original; of a few others copies were procured.

VEDA.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	लक्ष्मीसूक्तम् ..	Lakshmísúktam ..	An extract from Ṛigveda, used in the worship of Lakshmí.
2	ऋग्विधानम् ..	Ṛigvidhánam ...	A work about uses of mantras of Ṛigveda, by Śaunaka.
3	सप्तहोत्रसूची ..	Saptahautrasúchí	An index of Saptahautra, by Nánádíkshita.
4	सेव ..	The same ...	Ditto ...
5	पवित्रेष्टिसूक्तम् ..	Pavitreshṭisúktam	An extract from Ṛigveda used in Pavitreshṭi.
6	शुल्बसूत्रभाष्यम् ..	Śulbasútra Bháshyam.	A commentary on Kátyáyana's Śulbapariśishṭa, by Karkáchárya,
7	शुल्वसूत्रं सटीकम्	Śulbasútram Saṭíkam.	Kátyáyana's Śulba Sútra, with a commentary by Ráma.
8	तदेव ..	The same ...	Ditto ...
9	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
10	ऋग्विधानम् ..	Ṛigvidhánam ...	Rules for employing the Ṛiks in various performances, by Śaunaka.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
2	7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Raghupati Śástrí, Bhinḍa.	Old, very correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
55	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
2	21	Ditto ...	Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa, Bhinḍa.	Do., tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
3	17	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do., correct. Procurable for copying.
5	7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	8 or 9	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Bálaśástrí, Benares.	Complete, correct and very old. Written Sanvat, 1631. Procurable for copying.
30	12	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Náráyaṇa Śástrí, Mahakarkara, Benares.	Very old, complete and rather correct. Procurable for copying.
42	7	Ditto ...	Krishṇa Śástrí, Bhinḍa.	Do., very correct. Written Sanvat, 1567. Procurable for copying.
32	11	Ditto ...	Gaṇeśa Śukla, Benares.	Old, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
53	11	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Náráyaṇa Śástrí, Bhinḍa.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
11	पवित्रेष्टिसूक्तम् ..	Pavitreshṭisúktam,	An extract from Rigveda, used in Pavitreshṭi.
12	ऐकाहिकचातुर्मास्यप्रयोगः.	Aikáhika chátur-másyaprayogaḥ.	Rules for Cháturmásya performed in one day.
13	मित्रविन्देष्टिहौत्रम्.	Mitravindeshṭihautram.	A treatise on Hautra in Mitravindeshṭi.
14	सावित्राग्निप्रयोगः	Sávitrágnipra y o-gaḥ.	A treatise on the rules for Sávitrachayana.
15	बौधायनसूत्रम् ..	Baudháyanasútram	One of the Śrautasútras, by Baudháyana.
16	द्वैधसूत्रम् ..	Dvaidhasútram ...	A part of the preceding, whose object it is to remove doubts concerning sácrificial performances. It forms Adhyáyas 22—25 of the Sútra.
17	कर्मान्तसूत्रम् ..	Karmántasútram,	A part of Baudháyanasútra.
18	काम्येष्टिसूत्रम् ..	Kámyeshṭisútram,	Ditto ...
19	सुबोधिनी ..	Subodhiní ...	A commentary on Baudháyanasútra.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
3	7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandita Náráyana Śástrí, Bhinda.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
14	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
3	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
61	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
103	9	Ditto ..	Pandita Báladíkshita, Benares.	Adhyáyas 1 to 3. Old and correct. Procurable for copying.
59	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Náráyana Śástrí, Bhinda.	Old and tolerably correct. Incomplete.
63	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Complete. Adhyáyas 26 to 28.
45	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Thirteenth Adhyáya. Ditto ditto.
103	11	Ditto ...	Báladíkshita, Benares.	*Incomplete, old and correct.* Rare. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
20	देवस्वामिभाष्यम्,	Devasvámibháshyam.	A commentary on Baudháyanasútra, by Devasvámin.
21	दर्शपूर्णमासभाष्यम्·	Darśapúrṇamásabhâshyam.	A commentary on Baudhyána Darśapúrṇamásasútra, by Vidyáraṇya.
22	श्रीसूक्तन्यासः ..	Śrísúktanyásaḥ ...	A treatise on the rules of Vyásavidhi by means of the Śrísúkta.
23	पदगाढः ..	Padagádhaḥ ...	A treatise on the rules for Padas of Ṛig Veda.
24	सर्वानुक्रमःसभाष्यः	Sarvánukramaḥ Sabhâshyaḥ.	An Index to the Ṛig Veda by Śaunaka, with commentary.
25	यज्ञप्रायश्चित्तविवरणम्·	Yajñapráyaśchitta-vivaraṇam.	A commentary on Yajñapráyaśchitta, by Gopála.
26	श्रौतप्रश्नोत्तरव्यवस्था·	Śrautapraśnottara-vyavasthá.	Rules for Sacrificial performances, in the form of questions and answers.
27	उदकशान्तिः ..	Udakaśántiḥ ...	A compilation from Taittiríya sanhitá and Bráhmaṇa, used for the healing of diseases.
28	पाणिनीयशिक्षाव्याख्या·	Páṇiníyaśikshávyákhyá.	A commentary on Páṇiniya Śikshá.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
153	11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Báladíkshita, Benares.	Very rare. From the beginning up to the end of Jyotishṭoma. Old and correct.
45	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
3	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
17	7	Ditto ...	Pandita Báladíkshita Bhágvati, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
107	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4[illegible]	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
27	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
59	7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Very correct. Ditto.
9	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Tolerably correct.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
29	वेदाङ्गज्योतिषव्याख्या·	Vedángajyautishavyákhyá.	A commentary on Vedángajyautisha, by Śesha Govinda.
30	चरणव्यूहः सभाष्यः	Charaṇavyúhaḥ sabháshyaḥ.	A treatise showing the śákhás of the Vedas, with commentary.
31	त्रिकाण्डमण्डनः ..	Trikáṇḍamaṇḍanaḥ	A treatise on sacrificial performances, in verses, by Bháskara Sámayájí.
32	दर्शपूर्णमासमन्त्रमाला·	Darśapúrṇamása mantramálá.	An extract from Krishṇa Yajus Sanhitá, Bráhmaṇa and Kalpasútra used in Darśapúrṇamása.
33	पशुसूत्रम् ..	Paśusútram ...	A part of Kalpasútra, treating on the Paśu sacrifice, by Baudháyana.
34	चातुर्मास्यसूत्रम् ..	Cháturmásyasútram.	Ditto on Cháturmásya, by ditto.
35	पवित्रेष्टिसूत्रम् ..	Pavitreshṭisútram,	Ditto on Pavitreshṭi, by Bharadvája.
36	अतिपवित्रेष्टिसूत्रम्	Atipavitreshṭisútram.	Ditto on Atipavitreshṭi, by ditto.
37	गायत्रीपुरश्चरणविधिः·	Gáyatrípuraścharaṇavidhiḥ.	Rules for Gáyatrijapa, by Anantadeva.
38	सएव ..	The same ...	Ditto, by Girvánendrasarasvati.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandita Báladíkshita Bhágvati, Benares.	Old, complete and tolerably correct.
21	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto. Procurable for copying.
29	10	Ditto ...	Báladíkshita, Benares.	Old, complete and correct.
10	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do. Very correct.
16	9	Ditto ...	Pandita Raghupati Śástrí, Bhinda.	Do. ditto.
17	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do. Rather correct.
1	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Very rare.
2	12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
6	10	Ditto ...	Vásudeva Śástrí, Benares.	Old, very correct and complete.
5	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
39	पवमानहोमपद्धतिः.	Pavamán a h o m a-paddhatiḥ.	Rules for the sacrifice by means of the Riks of Pavamánasúkta. Author unknown.
40	बोधायनसूत्रम् ..	Baudháyanasútram.	One of the Kalpasútras by Baudháyana.
41	नक्षत्रसत्रप्रयोगः ..	Nakshatras a t t r a-prayogaḥ.	Rules for a sacrifice called Nakshatrasattra, by Anantadeva.
42	निरूढपशुबन्धप्रयोगः.	Nirúḍhapaśuban-dhaprayogaḥ.	Ditto, for Paśubandha.
43	हिरण्यकेशिसूत्रम्.	Hiraṇyakeśisútram	One of the Kalpasútras by Satyáshádha.
44	सोमप्रायश्चित्तानि.	Somapráyaśchittáni.	Práyaśchittas for mistakes made in the Jyotishṭoma.
45	तान्येव ..	The same ...	Ditto ...
46	नाचिकेतप्रयोगः ..	Náchiketa p r a y o-gaḥ.	Rules for Náchiketa sacrifice.
47	कोकिलसौत्रामणिप्रयोगः.	Kokilasautrámaṇi-prayogaḥ.	Do. for Kokilasautrámaṇi, containing all the Prayogas belonging to it.
48	सएव ..	The same ...	Do. containing only the principal Prayoga.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
10	9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandita Vásudeva Śástrí, Benares.	Old, tolerably correct.
37	7 to 14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, very correct and complete. Procurable for copying. On Darśapúrṇamása and Kámyeshṭi.
18	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, rather correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
26	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do., very correct. Mantras accented with red ink.
13	12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old and very correct. Adhyáya 15th.
5	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, correct and complete.
3	14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old and very correct. Complete. Procurable for copying.
3	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, very correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
13	11 to 15	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
6	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do., not very old.

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
49	सर्वपृष्ठाप्तोर्यामहौत्रप्रयोगः	Sarvaprishtháptoryámahautraprayogaḥ.	Rules for the Hotri in the Sarvaprishṭháptoryáma—sacrifice.
50	वैश्वसृजप्रयोगः ..	Vaiśvasṛijaprayogaḥ.	Rules for the Vaiśvasṛija sacrifice.
51	सोमभक्षप्रयोगः ..	Somabhakshaprayogaḥ.	Rules for drinking the Soma in the Jyotishṭoma sacrifice.
52	सएव ..	The same ...	Do. belonging to Áśvaláyanasútra.
53	चातुर्होत्रीयप्रयोगः	Cháturhotríyaprayogaḥ.	Rules for Cháturhotríya sacrifice, according to Baudháyana Sútra.
54	सोमयाजमानम् ..	Somayájamánam...	Do. for a part of the performances of Jyotishtoma, to be acted by Yajamána.
55	आधानप्रयोगः ..	Ádhánaprayogaḥ,	Do. for the performance to be done in the beginning of Agnihotra.
56	अरुणकेतुप्रयोगः ..	Aruṇaketuprayogaḥ.	Do. for the Aruṇaketu sacrifice, by Bhairava Díkshita Ṭitaka.
57	समस्ताग्निप्रयोगः ..	Samastágniprayogaḥ.	Do. for Samastágni ...

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
25	10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Paṇḍita Vásudeva Śástrí, Benares.	Complete, very old and very correct. Sanvat, 1648.
2	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, not very old.
3	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
2	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
5	9 to 12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete, correct and accented with red ink. Procurable for copying.
3	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, very old.
40	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
15	9 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very correct and complete. Accented with red ink.-Written by the author himself in Sanvat, 1819.
3	15	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and correct.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
58	आप्रीसूक्तानि ..	Áprísúktáni ...	A treatise about the different Áprísúktas to be used by the Bráhmaṇas of different Pravaras.
59	ब्रह्मत्वप्रयोगः ..	Brahmatvaprayogaḥ.	Rules for the Brahmá Ṛitvig in the sacrifices from Ishṭi to Jyotishṭoma.
60	दर्शपूर्णमासप्रयोगः,	Darśapúrṇamásaprayogaḥ.	Rules for Darśapúrṇamása, by Anantadeva.
61	सपशुकैकाहिकचातुर्मास्यप्रयोगः.	Sapaśukaikáhikachátурmásyaprayogaḥ.	Rules for Cháturmásya, to be performed in one day and including an animal sacrifice.
62	सपशुकैकाहिकचातुर्मास्यहोत्रप्रयोगः.	Sapaśukaikáhikachátурmásyahautraprayogaḥ.	Rules for Hotri's performances in the above sacrifice.
63	निरूढपशुबन्धहोत्रप्रयोगः.	Nirúḍhapaśubandhaprayogaḥ.	Do. in the sacrifice called Nirúḍhapaśubandha.
64	निरूढपशुबन्धमैत्रावरुणप्रयोगः.	Nirúḍhapaśubandhamaitrávaruṇaprayogaḥ.	Rules for the Maitrávaruṇa priest in the above sacrifice.
65	आपस्तम्बसूत्रम् ..	Ápastambasútram,	One of the Kalpasútras, by Ápastamba.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
4	10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandita Vásudeva Śástrí, Benares.	Recent, complete and correct.
12	8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old, very correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
21	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Written Sanvat, 1744.
10	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare. Complete, recent and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
4	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, correct.
6	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
450	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Bábú-śástrí Tailanga, Benares.	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
66	ब्राह्मणाच्छंसिप्रयोगः	Bráhmaṇáchchhansiprayogaḥ.	Rules for the Bráhmaṇáchchhansi—priest.
67	आपस्तम्बीयदर्शपूर्णमासप्रयोगः	Ápastambíyadarśapúrṇamásaprayogaḥ.	Rules for Darśapúrṇamása, according to Ápastambasútra.
68	बोधायनसूत्रम्	Baudháyanasútram.	One of the Kalpasútras, by Baudháyana.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandita Bábú śástrí Tailanga, Benares.	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying. Old.
39	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
101	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete. Ditto.

DHARMA ŚÁSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	मदनपारिजातः ..	Madanapárijátaḥ ...	A comprehensive work on Dharma, by Madanapála.
2	कालसिद्धान्तः ..	Kálasiddhántaḥ ...	A work on Kálanirṇaya, by Chandrachúḍa.
3	धर्मद्वैतनिर्णयः ..	Dharmadvaitanirṇayaḥ.	Do. Dharma, by Śankarabhaṭṭa.
4	धर्मनिबन्धः ..	Dharmanibandhaḥ,	A treatise on Dharma, by Paṇḍita Rámakṛishṇa.
5	कर्मविपाकः ..	Karmavipákaḥ ...	A work on Dharma, treating of the diagnosis and remedies of diseases, by Mándhátṛi.
6	मनुभाष्यम् ..	Manubháshyam ...	A commentary on Manusmṛiti, by Medhátithi.
7	निर्णयसिन्धुः ..	Nirṇayasindhuḥ ...	A comprehensive work on Dharma, by Kamalákara Bhaṭṭa.
8	मिताक्षरा ..	Mitákshará ...	A commentary on Yajñyavalkyasmṛiti, by Vijñánabhikshu.
9	मिताक्षराटीका ..	Mitáksharáṭíká ...	A commentary on Mitákshará, by Bálabhaṭṭa, Páyagunḍe.
10	सेव ..	The same ...	Ditto.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
444	9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Paṇḍita Rámaśástrí, Benares.	
80	11	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Bábúśástrí Tailanga, Benares.	Sanvat, 1667.
179	9 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
69	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
405	9	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Gaṇeśa, Benares.	Incomplete, old and correct. Procurable for copying.
351	11	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Vásudevaśástrí, Benares.	Very old, correct and incomplete. Addhyáyas 3 to 8, 10 and 11 only.
302	11 to 17	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Kantánátha Bhaṭṭa, Benares.	Ditto, complete. Written Sanvat, 1789.
411	10 to 13	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Bálaśástrí, Benares.	Ditto ditto. Written sanvat, 1646.
203	13	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Báládeva, Benares.	Old, incomplete and correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying. Áchárádhyáya only.
359	9	Ditto ...	Munśí Hanúmána Prasáda, pleader in the High Court, Allahabad.	Recent, complete and incorrect. Ditto, Vyavahárádhyáya only.

NYÁYA ŚÁSTRAM

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	तात्पर्यज्ञानकारणताविचाररहस्यम्	Tátparyajñánakáraṇatávicháraraha-syam.	A treatise on Tátparya-jñána by Gadádhara.
2	रत्नकोशः ..	Ratnakośaḥ ...	A krown treatise on Nyáya.
3	योग्यताविचारः ..	Yogyatávicháraḥ,	A criticism on Yogyatá-jñána.
4	लौकिकविषयताविचारः-	Laukikavishayatá-vicháraḥ.	Ditto, on Laukikavi-shayatá.
5	अन्यथाख्यातिवादः·	Anyathákhyátivádaḥ.	Ditto on erroneous knowledge.
6	बाधबुद्धिवादः ..	Bádhabuddhivádaḥ	Ditto on opposite notions, by Harirámatarkavágíśa.
7	स्वप्रकाशताविचारः·	Svaprakáśatávichá-raḥ.	Ditto on notion to be known by itself, by Bhaváníśankara Paṇdita.
8	आकाङ्क्षाविचारः ..	Ákánkshávicháraḥ,	Ditto on the regularity of sentences.
9	समासतत्त्वम् ..	Samásatattvam ...	Ditto about the meanings of compound words, by Jayaraña.
10	विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्यविचारः·	Viśishṭavaiśishṭya-vicháraḥ.	Ditto on Viśishṭá's Vaiśishṭya, by ditto.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
4	13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandita Báláde-va, Benares.	Old, complete and tolerably correct, procurable for copying.
12	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Correct, old and incomplete.
3	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete, old and tolerably correct.
6	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do. short by one leaf only. Procurable for copying.
8	12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and rather correct.
26	15	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
7	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare. Ditto ditto.
12	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto short by a few leaves.
11	13 to 15	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare. Incomplete and tolerably correct.
4	14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto. Procurable for copying, short by a leaf or two.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
11	गुरुविषयतावादः	Guruvishayatávádaḥ.	A criticism on the relation between notion and mind.
12	चिन्तामणिटीका	Chintámaṇiṭiká ...	A commentary on Chintámaṇi.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
20	13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandita Báláde-va, Benares.	Rare. Incomplete and tolerably correct, short by a few leaves. Procurable for copying.
14	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto a fragment on Avayava only.

PURÁNÁNI.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	चित्तपावनोत्पत्तिः,	Chittapávanotpattiḥ.	The eighty-first Adhyáya of Sahyádrikhanda, on the origin of Chittapávana Bráhmaṇas, by Vyása.
2	काराष्ट्रोत्पत्तिः ..	Kárashṭrotpattiḥ...	Ditto Adhyáya, 82nd ditto.
3	सदाचारस्मृतिः ..	Sadácharasmritiḥ,	A compilation from Puráṇas on duty to be done by Mádhaváchárya's followers. The author is Mádhaváchárya.
4	भारततात्पर्यनिर्णयः.	Bháratatátparyanirṇayaḥ.	Ditto on Bhárata, by Ánandatírtha.
5	सुबोधिनी ..	Subodhiní ...	A commentary on the preceding by Varudarája.
6	मार्कण्डेयपुराणम्,	Márkaṇḍeyapuráṇam.	One of the Mahápuráṇas by Vyása.
7	स्वप्नाध्यायः ..	Svapnádhyáyaḥ ...	An extract from Puráṇas treating of the results of dreams.
8	वेदान्तसारशिवसहस्रनामस्तोत्रम्.	Vedántasáraśivasahasranámastotram.	A thousand names of Śiva expressing the main purport of Vedánta. An extract from the Padmapuráṇa.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
4	12	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandita Vásudeva Śástrí, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
2	12	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
12	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Incomplete.
299	9 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto. Tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
409	9 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Adhyáyas 2 to 33. Ditto ditto.
149	10 to 18	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Sanvat, 1831. Old, complete and tolerably correct.
4	9	Ditto ...	Pandita Báláde-va, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
7	14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Rare.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
9	उपाङ्गाललितावृत-विधिः	Upàngalalitávrata-vidhiḥ.	An extract from Puráṇa, about the rules of the worship of Upángalalitá.
10	उत्कलखण्डम्	Utkalakhaṇḍam ...	One of the parts of Skandapuráṇa, treating about Utkala or Purushottama Purí.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
16	9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Paṇḍita Báláḍeva, Benares.	Very old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
77	8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.

JYAUTISHA ŚÁSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	प्रश्नमार्गः ..	Praśnamárgaḥ ...	A work on Astrology. Author is unknown.
2	सएव ..	The same ...	Ditto ...
3	हज्जातकविवरणम्.	Brihad Játakaviva-raṇam.	A commentary on Brihad Játaka, by Mahídhara.
4	नौका ..	Nauká ...	Ditto. Author is unknown. It is also called Daśádhyáyí.
5	हिल्लाजदीपिका ..	Hillájadípiká ...	A treatise on Astrology, by Paṇḍita Kshíraságara.
6	ज्योतिषरत्नमाला ..	Jyotisharatnamálá,	Ditto, by Śrípati Paṇḍita.
7	लीलावतीटीका ..	Lílávatíṭíká ...	A short commentary on Lílávatí, by Mahídása.
8	वर्षफलपद्धतिः ..	Varshapha l a p a d-dhatiḥ.	A treatise on Astrology, by the same.
9	ताजकभावविचारः	Tájakabhávavichá-raḥ.	Ditto on prophecies regarding a certain year of a man's life. Author unknown.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance. on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
187	7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Paṇḍita Lakshmínátha Śástrí, Jeypore.	Recent, complete and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
161	9	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Durgá Prasáda, Jeypore.	Ditto, incorrect. Procurable for copying.
61	15	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Lakshmínátha Śástrí, Jeypore.	Very old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
132	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying. Very rare.
30	9	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Bábú Śástrí, Benares.	Ditto ditto correct. Rare.
30	15	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Rare, ditto ditto. Old
30	15	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, ditto ditto.
6	18	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto not very old.

VAIDYA ŚÁSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	रसरत्नाकरः	Rasaratnákaraḥ ...	A work on medicine, by Ádinátha.
2	ज्वरशतकी	Jvaraśataki ...	A treatise on ditto, by Śárngadhara.
3	शतश्लोकीसटीका,	Śataśloki satiká ...	Ditto, by Bopadeva, with a commentary by the same.
4	अर्कप्रकाशः	Arkaprakáśaḥ ...	Ditto, by Ravaṇa. It treats of the making of liquor.
5	अञ्जननिदानम्	Añjananidánam ...	Diagnosis of diseases, by Agniveśa Muni.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
75	11	Paper, Devanágarí character.	Paṇḍita Bábú-śástrí, Benares.	Old, complete and rather correct.
50	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
40	9 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto. Tolerably correct.
49	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
12	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and correct. Rare.

SÁHITYA ŚÁSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	रसगङ्गाधरः	Rasagangádharaḥ,	A comprehensive work on Sáhitya, by Paṇḍita Jagannátha Rá-ya.
2	कामशास्त्रम्	Kámaśástram ...	A part of Áyurveda-prakáśa, by Vámana.
3	व्यङ्ग्यार्थकौमुदी	Vyangyárthakaumudí.	A commentary on Rasamanjarí, by Ananta Paṇḍita.
4	एकाक्षरमालिका	Ekáksharamáliká,	A small dictionary showing the meanings of monosyllabic words, by Amarasinha.
5	अनङ्गरङ्गः	Anangarangaḥ ...	A treatise on Kámaśástra, by Paṇḍita Kalyáṇamalla.
6	वृत्तिवार्तिकम्	Vrittivártikam ...	A treatise on Sáhitya...
7	गुरुशतकंसटीकम्,	Gurusatakam satíkam.	A poem in praise of Guru with commentary by Śesha.
8	अद्वैतसारस्वतसूत्रम्.	Advaitasárasvatasútram.	A very large commentary on Raghubaṇsa.
9	मुरारिनाटकम्	Murárinátakam ...	A Drama, by Murárimiśra.
10	आर्याशतकम्	Áryáśatakam ...	A hundred Áryás in praise of Ráma, by Mudgala.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
199	8 to 10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandita Krishna, Benares.	Old, complete and tolerably correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
61	6	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
41	15 to 17	Ditto ...	Pandita Vásudeva Śástrí, Benares.	Ditto correct. Procurable for copying.
1	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
18	15 to 18	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	12 to 16	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Báládevají, Benares.	Old, complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.
48	9	Ditto ...	Pandita Báládeva, Benares.	Old, incomplete and tolerably correct, very rare.
52	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old, and correct, short by a few leaves.
6	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto complete. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
11	मुक्तिपरिणयनाटकम्.	Muktiparinaya n á-ṭakam.	A Drama treating of the marriage of Mukti, by Sundaradeva.
12	छन्दोवृत्तिः	Chhandovṛittiḥ ...	A commentary on Pingalas'chhandas, by Haláyudha.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
57	11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Paṇḍita Báláḍeva, Benares.	Very old, incomplete. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
38	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.

TANTRA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	विज्ञानभैरवोद्द्योतः	Vijñánabhairavoddyotaḥ.	A commentary on a part of Rudrayámala called Vijñánabhairava, by Śivopádhyáya.
2	शिवोत्कर्षप्रकाशः,	Śivotkarshaprakáśaḥ.	A treatise on Tantra, treating of the proof of the greatness of Śiva, by Bálakṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa.
3	कुलार्णवः ..	Kulárṇavaḥ ...	A work on Tantra, by Śiva.
4	गुरुपरंपरा ..	Guruparampará ...	A treatise on Tantra ...
5	वर्तुलातन्त्रम् ..	Vartulátantram ...	A treatise on Tantra, by Śiva.
6	सुन्दरीमहोदयः ..	Sundarímahodayaḥ.	A treatise on the worship of Tripurasundarí, by Śankaránanda.
7	मन्त्रराजानुष्ठानक्रमः	Mantrarájánushṭhánakramaḥ.	Rules for the spells of Nṛisinha.
8	त्रैलोक्यमङ्गलकवचम्	Trailokyamangalakavacham.	An extract from Sanatkumárasanhitá (containing the Kavacha of Vishṇu.
9	लक्ष्मीहृदयम् ..	Lakshmíhṛidayam,	A treatise in praise of Lakshmí.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
59	10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Paṇḍita Lakshmínátha Śástrí, Jeypore.	Old, complete and incorrect. It contains 1,700 Ślokas. Procurable for copying.
38	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, tolerably correct, containing Ślokas 1,100. Procurable for copying.
51	13	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Gopínáthabhaṭṭa Átale, Gwalior.	Ditto, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.
3	11 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete and correct, not very old. Procurable for copying, very rare.
5	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete, ditto ditto. One complete Adhyáya on Mantras of Śarabheśvara.
26	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto. First Ullása only.
8	16	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Báláḍeva, Benares.	Complete, old and correct. Rare. Procurable for copying.
3	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.
16	7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete, correct and old. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
10	गायत्र्यर्चारत्नमाला.	Gáyatryarchá r a t-namálá.	Rules for Gáyatrímantra's Anushṭhána
11	आसुरीकल्पः ..	Ásurikalpaḥ ...	Rules for Ásurí's Prayogas.
12	दारुणसप्तकप्रयोगः,	Dáruṇasaptakaprayogaḥ	Rules for Śarabheśvara Mantras.
13	सएव ..	The same ...	Ditto ...

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
10	8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandita Báláde-va, Benares.	Incomplete, correct and old, short first two leaves only. Procurable for copying.
3	9	Ditto ...	Pandita Laksh-mínátha Śas-trí, Jeypore.	Complete, old and correct.
5	7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Krishna Dharmádhi-kárí, Benares.	Ditto and incomplete, very rare. Procurable for copying.

MÍMÁNSÁ ŚÁSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscrips in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	श्लोकवार्तिकम् ..	Ślokavártikam ...	A commentary on the first Páda of Śábarabháshya, by Kumárilabhaṭṭa, in verses.
2	तदेव ..	The same ...	Ditto ... ...
3	तन्त्रवार्तिकम् ..	Tantravártikam ...	Ditto in prose ...
4	तदेव ..	The same ...	Ditto ... ...
5	राणकम् ..	Ráṇakam ...	A commentary on the preceding, by Bhaṭṭa Someśvara.
6	भाट्टभास्करः ..	Bháṭṭabháskaraḥ	A work on Mímámsá, by Jívadeva It has Prakaraṇas, as Darśapúrṇamásaviveka, Cháturmásyaviveka, Jyotishṭomaviveka, &c.
7	शास्त्रदीपिकाटीका.	Śástradípikátíka ...	A commentary on Śástradípiká. Author is unknown.
8	लौगाक्षिभास्करः ..	Laugákshi-bháskaraḥ.	An elementary work on Mímánsá, by Laugákshi.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
97	15 to 16	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Paṇḍita Vámanáchárya, Benares.	Complete, very old and rather correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
109	11	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Gopínátha, Jeypore.	Not very old. Ditto ditto Procurable for copying.
431	11	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Tárakaśrama Svámí, Benares.	Not very old, incomplete and incorrect, third Adhyáya. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
201	7 to 11	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Bálaśastrí, Benares.	Ditto ditto ditto. Very old.
503	17	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Tárakasrama Svámí, Benares.	Ditto ditto. It has two other names, *viz.*, Nyáyasudhá and Sarvánavadyakáriṇí.
65	13	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Bálaśástrí, Benares.	Complete, Darśapúrṇamásaviveka only. Old, very correct and rare. Procurable for copying.
153	11	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Gopínátha, Jeypore.	First Páda of the first Adhyáya only. Incomplete, old and correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
15	9	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Tárakáśrama Svámí, Benares.	Old, complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
9	लौगाक्षिभास्करः ..	Laugákshi-bháskaraḥ.	An elementary work on Mímánsá, by Laugákshi.
10	सेव ..	The same ...	Ditto ... ...
11	सेव ..	The same ...	Ditto ... ...
12	सेव ..	The same ...	Ditto ... ...
13	शास्त्रदीपिका ..	Śástradípiká ...	A comprehencive work on Mímánsá, by Párthasárathi Miśra.
14	सेव ..	The same ...	Ditto ... ...
15	भाट्टदीपिका ..	Bháṭṭadípiká .	Ditto, by Khoṇḍa Deva.
16	सेव ..	The same ...	Ditto ... ...
17	चम्पकनाथी ..	Champakanáthí ...	A commentary on Śástradípiká, by Champakanátha.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance. on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	13	Paper Devanágari character.	Paṇḍita Bálaśástrí, Benares.	Old, complete and rather correct. Procurable for copying.
10	11	Ditto ...	Báladíkshita, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
14	10	Ditto ...	Dámodaraśástrí, Benares.	Ditto. Tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
12	11	Ditto ...	Vásudevaśástrí, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
301	9 to 11	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Vámanácharya, Benares.	Very old and correct. Incomplete. Procurable for copying.
209	11	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Vásudevaśástrí, Benares.	Ditto ditto ditto.
403	9	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Tárakáśrama Svámí, Benares.	Ditto. Incorrect.
371	7 to 11	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Báladeva, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
41	17	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

VEDÁNTA SASTRAM.

Number.	Mame of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	वेदान्तदीपः ..	Vedántadípaḥ ...	A treatise on Vedánta. by Vanamálí.
2	भक्तिरसायनम् ..	Bhaktirasáyanam,	Ditto, by Madhusúdanasarasvatí.
3	निम्बार्कगुरुपरम्परा.	Nimbárkaguru parampará.	A work treating of the Vedánta and giving the list of the line of the followers of the Vallabhácháryа, by Nimbárka.
4	रससंग्रहः ..	Rasasangrahaḥ ...	A treatise on the glory of God.
5	परमहंसोपनिषत्..	Paramahansopanishad	One of the Upanishads of Atharvana Veda.
6	तत्त्वबोधः ..	Tattvabodhaḥ ...	A treatise on Vedánta, by Vásudevendrasvámí.
7	नवरत्नमालिकास्तोत्रम्.	Navaratnamálikástotram.	Ditto, by Śankarácháryа.
8	अद्वैतशास्त्रसारोद्धारः.	Advaitaśástrasároddháraḥ.	A comprehensive work on Vedánta. by Paṇḍita Rangojí Bhaṭṭa.
9	पञ्चीकरणवार्तिकम्.	Panchíkaraṇavártikam.	A treatise on Vedánta,
10	अपरोक्षानुभूतिदीपिका.	Aparokshánubhútidípiká.	A commentary on Aparokshánubhúti. Author is unknown.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
34	9	Páper. Devanágarí character.	Pandita Gopínátha Bhattáchárya, Jeypore.	Containing Ślokas 1,0 5 0. Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
150	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto Ślokas 2,000.
59	14	Ditto. ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Very rare. Containing Ślokas 1,1 5 0. Ditto ditto.
28	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete, old and correct. Procurable for copying.
3	9 to 11	Ditto ...	Pandita Báláde-va, Benares.	Very old, correct and complete.
3	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
1	14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
31	12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto. First Parichchheda only.
27	...	Ditto ...	D to ...	Very old, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.
29	15 to 18	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Rare. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
11	चित्सुखी	Chitsukhí	...
12	आनन्दगिरा	Ánandagirá ...	A commentary on Brihadáranyavártika, by Ánandagiri.
13	उपदेशसाहस्री	Upadeśasáhasrí ...	A treatise on Vedánta, by Sankaráchárya.
14	आत्मज्ञानप्रकरणम्	Átmajñánaprakaraṇam.	Ditto ...

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
109	13 to 17	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandita Báláde-va, Benares.	Very old, incomplete and correct. By appearance it is not younger than two hundred years.
41	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.
51	9 to 11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.
21	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.

VYĀKARAṆAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	पञ्चाध्यायी ..	Pañchádhyáyí ...	Aphorisms on grammar, by Púj yapáda, a Jaina saint.
2	मध्यजैनेन्द्रव्याकरणम्.	Madhyajainendra Vyákaraṇam.	A short commentary on the preceding, by Someśvara.
3	बृहज्जैनेन्द्रव्याकरणम्.	Brihadjainendra Vyákaraṇam.	A large commentary on the first, by Ábhayanandin.
4	दशबलकारिकाः ..	Daśabalakárikás ...	A small treatise on grammar in verses, by Daśabala.
5	परिभाषापाठः ..	Paribháshápáṭhaḥ,	The text of Paribhá-shenduśekhara.
6	सएव ..	The same ...	Ditto ...
7	वैयाकरणमतोन्मज्जनी.	Vaiyákaraṇamatonmajjaní.	A commentary on Bhúshaṇa, by Vanamálí Miśra, one of the pupils of the author of the text.
8	कौस्तुभोद्योतः ..	Kaustubhoddyotaḥ	A commentary on Śabdakaustubha, by Paṇdita Vaidyanátha Śukla.
9	सारस्वतम् ..	Sárasvatam ...	Sarasvatí's aphorisms on grammar, by Anubhútisvarúpácharya,

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
30	7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandita Dulichanda, Jeypore.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying. Very rare.
185	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
540	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	11	Ditto ...	Báladíkshita Bhágavata, Benares.	Ditto. Incomplete.
5	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Complete.
6	8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
18	11 or 12	Ditto ...	Báládeva Bhinda.	Incomplete, very old and very rare, and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
17	12 to 15	Ditto ...	Pandita Vásudeva Śástrí, Benares.	Adhyáya 1, Páda 1st, Ahrika 3rd only, complete, old and correct.
37	7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.

JAINA ŚÁSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	तत्त्वार्थसूत्रम् ..	Tattvárthasútram,	The aphorisms of the Árhatadarśaṇa, by Upnásvámíganíndra.
2	सर्वार्थसिद्धिः ..	Sarvárthasiddhiḥ,	A commentary on the preceding, by Púja-páda Svámin.
3	राजवार्तिकम् ..	Rájavártikam ...	Ditto, by Akalanka-svámin.
4	श्लोकवार्तिकम् ..	Ślokavártikam ...	Ditto, by Vidyánanda-svámin.
5	अष्टशती ..	Ashṭaśatí ...	On Nyáya, by Akalan-kadeva.
6	अष्टसहस्री ..	Ashṭasahasrí ...	Ditto, by Vidyánanda-svámin.
7	प्रमाणपरीक्षा ..	Pramáṇaparíkshá,	Ditto ditto ...
8	पत्रपरीक्षा ..	Patraparíkshá ...	Ditto ditto ...
9	आप्तपरीक्षा ..	Áptaparíkshá ...	Ditto ditto ...
10	प्रमाणनिर्णयः ..	Pramáṇanirṇayaḥ,	Ditto ditto ...
11	तर्कपरीक्षा ..	Tarkaparíkshá ...	Ditto ditto ...
12	देवागमालंकृतिः ..	Devágamálankṛitiḥ.	Ditto ditto ...
13	न्यायकुमुदचन्द्रोदयः	Nyáyakumudachandrodaya.	Ditto, by Prabhádeva-syámin.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
12	8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandita Lakshmínátha Śástrí, Jeypore.	Complete and correct. Old. Procurable for copying.
200	7	Ditto ...	Pandita Fatelála Jeypore.	Ditto ditto ditto.
700	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto. Recent.
800	7	Ditto ...	Pandita Dulíchanda, ditto.	Ditto ditto. Procurable for copying.
45	7	Ditto ...	Pandita Fatelála, ditto.	Ditto. Procurable for copying.
400	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old. Ditto. Procurable for copying.
70	12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.
20	8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.
80	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, ditto ditto.
200	9	Ditto ...	Pandita Dulíchanda, ditto.	Ditto ditto ditto.
35	5	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.
150	9	Ditto ...	Ditto . .	Ditto ditto ditto.
565	7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
14	प्रमेयकमलमार्तण्डः	Prámeyaka m a l a-mártaṇḍa.	Nyáyaśástra of Árhata, by Prabhádevasvámin.
15	न्यायदीपिका	Nyáyadípiká ...	Ditto, by Dharmabhúshaṇa.
16	नयचक्रम्	Nayachakram ...	Ditto, by Dharmaságaya.
17	कारुण्यकलिका	Káruṇyakaliká ...	Ditto, by Jinadeva ...
18	आलापपद्धतिः	Álápapaddhatiḥ ...	Ditto, by Devasena ...
19	स्याद्वादमञ्जरी	Syádvádamañjarí,	Ditto, a commentary on Hemaprabha's kárikás, by Devasúri.
20	परीक्षामुखम्	Parikshámukham,	Aphorisms of Árhatanyáya, by Mánikyánanda.
21	प्रमेयचन्द्रिका	Prameyachandriká,	A commentary on the preceding, by Mánikyánanda.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	Remarks.
388	7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Pandita Dulíchanda, Jeypore.	Complete, old and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
45	9	Ditto ...	Pandita Fatelála, ditto.	Recent, ditto ditto.
21	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
140	12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
35	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, containing Ślokas, 800.
168	7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, containing Ślokas, 3,000. Old.
100	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.
309	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto. Ślokas, 1,000.

A CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

COMPILED, BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,

BY

PANDIT SUDHAKARA DVIVEDI,

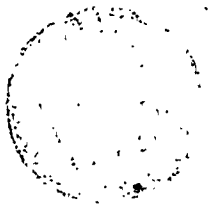
LIBRARIAN, BENARES SANSKRIT COLLEGE.

PART VIII.

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1884.



CONTENTS.

	Page.
VEDA	... 2— 7
DHARMA ŚÁSTRA	... 10—13
KÁVYA AND SÁHITYA	... 16—17
PURÁṆA	... 20—23
NYÁYA ŚÁSTRA	... 26—27
MÍMÁNSÁ	... 30—31
YOGA ŚÁSTRA	... 34—35
VEDÁNTA	... 38—45
TANTRA ŚÁSTRA...	... 48—51
JYOTISHA ŚÁSTRA	... 54—59
VAIDYA	... 62—63
KÁMA ŚÁSTRA	... 66—67

VĒDA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	हिरण्यकेशीय-मन्त्रमाला·	Hiraṇyakeśíya-mantramálá.	A treatise on śrauta Karma by Mátridatta.
2	हिरण्यकेशीय-वैजयन्ती·	Hiraṇyakeśíya Vaijayantí.	A commentary on Satyáshá-ḍha sútra by Mahádeva.
3	शुल्बटीका ..	Śulbaṭíká ...	A commentary on Śulba sútra by Káravinda svámin.
4	हिरण्यकेशीय-धर्मप्रश्नवृत्ति·	Hiraṇyakeśíya-dharmapraśna-vritti.	Vritti of Dharmapraśna by Mahádeva, according to sattyáshádha sútra.
5.	यजमानवैजय-न्ती·	Yajamánavaija-yantí.	A commentary on Yajamána-mantra by Mahádeva.
6	द्वादशाहान्तसा-मप्रयोग·	Dvádaśáhántasá-maprayoga.	Rules for Yága by Sadáráma.
7	प्रयोगसार ..	Prayogasára ...	A Śrautaprayoga according to Kátyáyana sútra by De-vabhadra.
8	हिरण्यकेशीय-गणेशकारिका·	Hiraṇyakeśíya-gaṇeśakáriká.	A compilation of Hiraṇyake-śíya in verse by Gaṇeśa.
9	महादेवभट्टी ..	Mahádevabhaṭṭí,	A prayoga by Mahádeva bhaṭṭa.
10	शङ्करभट्टी ..	Śaṇkarabhaṭṭí ...	A prayoga by Śankara ...
11	आरण्यकभाष्य..	Áraṇyakabhá-shya.	A commentary on Áraṇyaka by Vidyáraṇya.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
55	2,000	Paper, Devanagari character.	Nṛisinha Śástri, Benares.	Complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.
329	10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.
69	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
130	4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto Ditto.
32	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.
132	4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
34	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
15	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
54	1,600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
99	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
25	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

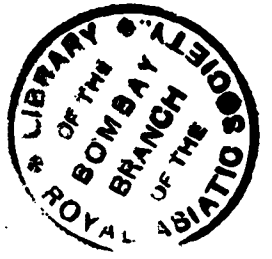
Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
12	उदकशान्ति ..	Udakaśánti ...	A compilation from sanhitá and Bráhmaṇa used for the curing of diseases.
13	आधानप्रयोग ..	Ádhánaprayoga,	A śrautágnyádhána prayoga by Gopináth.
14	विहारकारिका..	Viháraká́riká ...	Rules for making maṇḍapa &c.
15	संध्याभाष्य ..	Sandhyábháshya	A commentary on Sandhyá by Vidyáraṇya.
16	त्र्यम्बकभाष्य ..	Tryambakabhá-shya.	An explanation of vaidic mantras by Vidyáraṇya.
17	दर्शपूर्णमास-भाष्य.	Darśapúrṇamá-sabháshyá.	A commentary on Darśapúrṇamása by Vidyáraṇya.
18	सुबोधिनी ..	Subodhiní ...	A commentary on Darśapúrṇamása, according to Bodháyanasútra.
19	कुण्डमार्त्तण्ड ..	Kuṇḍamártáṇḍa,	Rules for making Kuṇḍa by Ráma Vájpeyí.
20	आपस्तम्बाग्नि-मुख.	Ápastambágni-mukha.	Rules for smártágnisádhana.
21	कुण्डनिर्माण-श्लोकविधि.	Kuṇḍanirmáṇa-ślokavidhi.	Rules for making Kuṇḍa by Ráma Vájpeyí.
22	निरुक्त ..	Nirukta ...	A commentary on Veda by Yáska.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remark.
31	1,500	Paper Devanágri character.	Nrisinha Śástri Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
26	1,125	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
2	50	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
19	700	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare.
17	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
116	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
164	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old complete and correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
8	100	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
3	60	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
43	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
150	2,700	Ditto ...	Brahmámri-tavarshiní Sabhá, Benares.	Old complete and correct. (Written in sambat 1810). Procurable for copying.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
23	बौधायनगृह्यसूत्र·	Baudháyanagrihyasútra.	Rules for Samskára by Baudháyana.
24	बौधायनसूत्रसहस्रभोजनविधि·	Baudháyanasútrasahasrabhojanavidhi.	Rules for Sahasrabhojana. By Baudháyana, with commentary by Bháskara.
25	उदकशान्ति ··	Udakaśánti ...	A compilation from Sanhitá and Bráhmana used for the healing of diseases.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
300	5,000	Paper, Devanagri character.	Brahmá m ṛ i-tavarshiní Sabhá Benares.	Recent, incorrect. Procurable for copying.
7	170	Ditto ...	Bábú Śástrí Benares.	Old, complete and correct Very rare. Procurable for copying.
30	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

DHARMA ŚÁSTRA.



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	कालतत्त्वविवेचनसारसंग्रह·	Kálatattvavivechanasárasangraha.	A work on the fixing of days for religious ceremonies by Sámbhubhaṭṭa.
2	शान्तिकमलाकर	Śántikamalákara	A treatise on Śánti by Bhaṭṭakamalákara.
3	लिङ्गार्चनचन्द्रिका·	Lingárchanachandriká.	A treatise on the worship of Párthiva, by Daśaputrasadáśiva.
4	आलुवन्दारस्तोत्र·	Áluvandárastotra.	A treatise by Yámunáchárya in praise of Ráma.
5	स्तोत्रभाष्य ..	Stotrabháshya,	A commentary on Áluvandárastotra by Vedántáchárya.
6	आपस्तम्बाह्निक	Ápastambáhnika	A work on Áhnika, according to Ápastamba by Kaśínáth Bhadra.
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	By Govardhana Kavimaṇḍana.
8	तथा ..	Ditto ...	By Rudradevatora ...
9	प्रतिष्ठापद्धति ..	Pratishṭhápaddhati.	A work on Sanskára of images or idols, by which they become fit to be worshipped, by Trivikrama.
10	कालसिद्धान्त ..	Kálasiddhánta...	A treatise of Kálanirnaya, by Chandrachúra.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
113	4,000	Paper, Devanagari.	Pandit Harináth Śarma, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
271	8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
104	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
20	300	Ditto ...	Brahmâmritavarshiní Sabhá, Benares.	Recent, *Ditto* ditto.
175	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
61	1,500	Ditto ...	Bábú Śástri Tailang, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
70	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
45	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, generally correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
90	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
80	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying. *(written in sambat 1800.)*

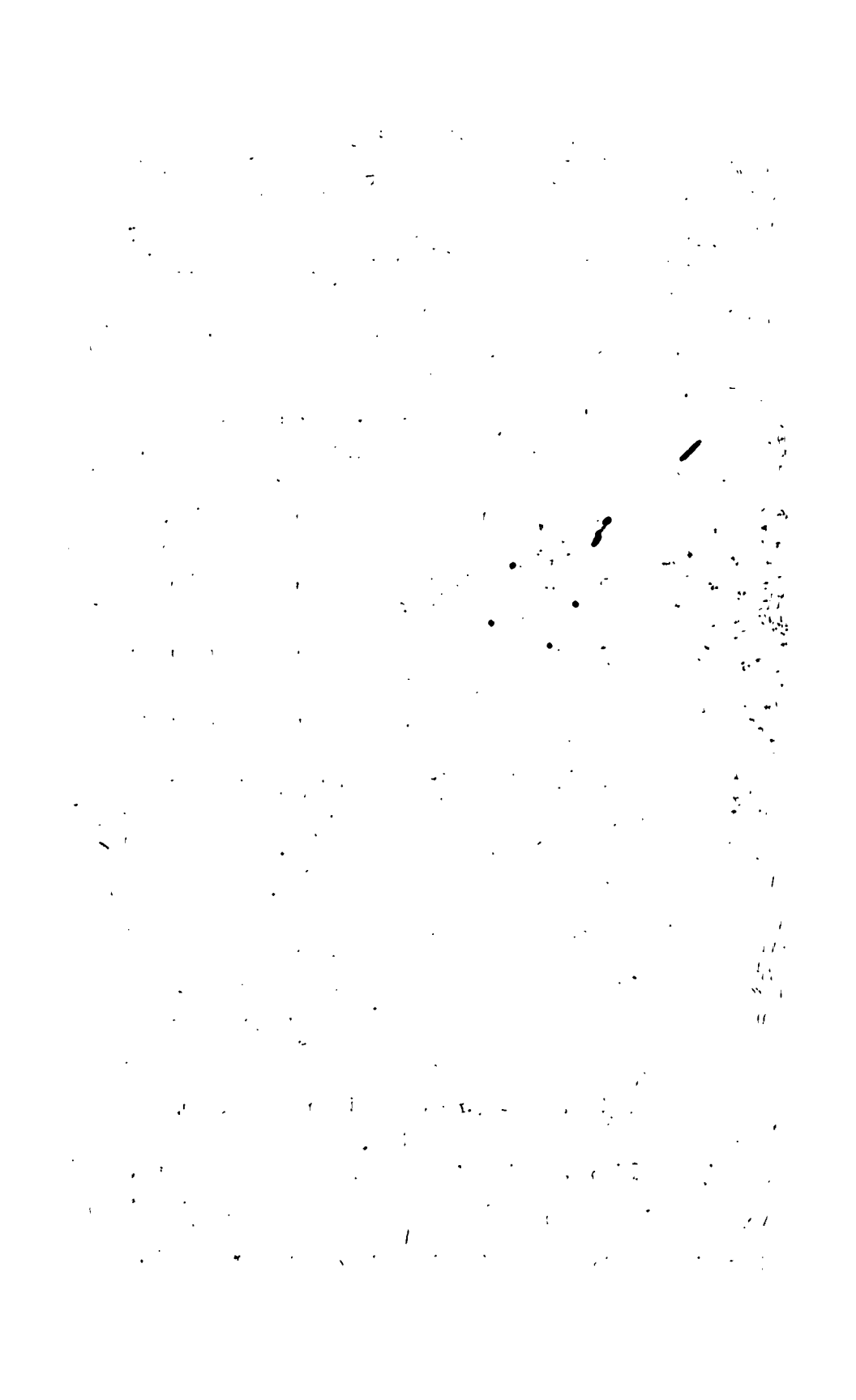
Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
11	पितृभक्तितरङ्गिणी.	Pitribhaktitaranginí.	A treatise on Dharmaśástra, by Váchaspati Miśra.
12	संस्कारनिर्णय ..	Sanskáranirṇaya.	A treatise on Sanskára by Chandrachúra.
13	पाकयज्ञनिर्णय ..	Pákayajnanirṇaya.	A treatise on Páka by Chandrachúrá.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
35	1,000	Paper, Devanagari.	Bábú Śástri Tailang, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
75	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
60	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

KÁVYA AND SÁHITYA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	मुक्ताचरित्र ..	Muktácharitra...	By Jíva Gosvámi ...
2	वामनसूत्र ..	Vámana Sútra,	A treatise on Sáhitya by Vámana.
3	अलङ्कारसर्वस्व ..	Alaṅkárasarvasva.	A treatise on Alaṅkára by Rajanaka.
4	अलङ्कारकौस्तुभ	Alaṅkárakaustubha.	A treatise on Alaṅkára by Viśveśvara.
5	काव्यकल्पलतावृत्ति.	Kávyakalpalatávṛitti.	A treatise on Kávya by Amarachanda.
6	रसगङ्गाधर ..	Rasagangádhara,	A treatise on Sáhitya by Rája Jagannáth.
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
8	काव्यप्रदीप ..	Kávyapradípa...	A commentary on Kávya Prakáśa, by Govind Thakur.
9	सङ्कल्पसूर्योदय ..	Saṅkalpasúryodaya.	A drama by Vedántáchárya.
10	लिङ्गनभट्टी वा पदवृत्ति.	Linganabhaṭṭí or Padavritti.	A commentary on Amarakosha by Linganabhaṭṭa.
11	हरिविलासकाव्य	Harivilása Kávya.	A kávya by Lolimbarája ...

Number of leaves.	Number of slokes.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
100	1,575	Paper, Devanagari.	Bábú Haris-chandra, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
11	170	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
67	2,500	Ditto ...	Nṛisinha Sástri, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
286	6,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
257	3,357	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
191	6,800	Ditto ...	Pandit Śítal Prashad Tiwari, Benares.	Very old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying, (written on sambat, 1755.)
195	6,800	Ditto ...	Brahmámṛitavarshiṇí Sabhá.	Recent incorrect and complete. Procurable for copying.
152	5,000	Ditto ...	Brahmámṛitavarshíṇí Sabhá Benares.	Rare, recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
80	600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
115	4,672	Ditto ...	Siddheśwar Jotishi, Benares.	Rare, correct and complete (kands 1 and 2 exist). Procurable for copying.
20	500	Ditto ...	Pandít Bábú Sástrí Tailang.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.



PURÁṆA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	मत्स्यपुराण ..	Matsyapuráṇa...	A Mahápuraṇa by Vyása ...
2	बराहपुराण ..	Varáhapuráṇa...	Ditto ditto ...
3	कूर्मपुराण ..	Kúrmapuráṇa ...	Ditto ditto ...
4	गरुड़पुराण ..	Garuḍapuráṇa...	Ditto ditto ....
5	जैमिनीयाश्वमेधप्रकरण.	Jaiminíya aśvamedhaprakaraṇa.	By Jaimini ...
6	नृसिंहपुराण ..	Nṛisinhapuráṇa,	A puráṇa by Vyása ...
7	कूर्मपुराण ..	Kúrmapuraṇa,	Ditto ...
8	ब्रह्मबैवर्त्त ..	Brahmavaivarta,	A Máhápuráṇa by Vyása ...
9	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...
10	सूतसंहिता ..	Sútasanhitá ...	By Vyása ...
11	कैलाससंहिता ..	Kailásasanhitá ..	Ditto ...
12	श्रुतिस्तुतिव्याख्या.	Śrutistutivyákhyá.	An explanation of Vedastuti which is an adhyáya of the 10th Skandha of Bhágawata.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
489	13,060	Paper Devanagari.	Babú Hariś-chandra, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
342	13,167	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
133	3,213	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
280	8,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, recent, incomplete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
384	10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
81	3,828	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and generally correct. Procurable for copying.
112	3,307	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
138	6,764	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
58	1,743	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and generally correct. Procurable for copying. At the end of every Adhyáya is remarked, "प्राचीने ब्रह्मवैवर्ते."
28	7,600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
37	1,195	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
27	500	Ditto ...	Pandit Hari-nath, Benares.	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
13	आदिवाराहपुराण.	Ádivárahapurá-ṇa	A Mahápuráṇa by Vyása ...
14	पुरुषोत्तमखण्ड,	Purushottama-khaṇḍa.	A Fragment of Skanda purá-ṇa by Vyása.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
61	2,000	Paper, Devanagarí character.	Pandit Hari-náth, Benares.	Old, correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
245	7,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

NYÁYA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	गङ्गारामजडी ..	Gangárámajadí,	A khaṇḍana of Dinakarí by Gangáráma.
2	पदार्थदीपिका ..	Padárthdípiká ..	An explanation of Nyáyapadártha by Koṇḍa bhaṭṭa.
3	तर्कामृत ..	Tarkámṛita ...	A treatise on Nyáya by Jagadíśa with commentary.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
21	600	Paper Devanagari.	Brahmámrita-varshini Sabhá, Benares.	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
51	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
50	900	Ditto ...	Pandit Ráma-miśra Śástri, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

MIMÁNSÁ.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	विहारवापी ..	Viháravápí ...	A brief explanation of the Adhikaraṇa of Púrvamímánsá by Rámeśvara Śástri.
2	भाट्टरहस्य ..	Bháṭṭarahasya,	A commentary on the first páda of Jaiminíya Dvádaśádhyáyí.
3	शास्त्रदीपिका ..	Śástradípiká ...	A treatise on Púrvamímánsá,
4	लघुन्यायसुधा ..	Laghunyáyasudhá.	A commentary on Laghumímánsávártika.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
225	4,000	Paper, Devanagarí.	Nrisinha Śástrí, Benares.	Recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
125	3,146	Ditto ...	Brahmámrita-varshiní Sabhá, Benares.	Very old, (written in sambat 1764) complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
200	6,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, incomplete and generally correct. Procurable for copying.
40	1,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Babú Śástri, Benares.	Recent, Prathamapáda, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

YOGA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	योगवार्त्तिक ..	Yogavárttika ...	A treatise on Yoga by Vijnánabhikshu.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
316	6,636	Paper Devanagari character.	Brahmámritavarshiṇi Sabhá, Benares.	Recent, correct and complete. Procurable for copying.

VEDÁNTA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts of Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	आनन्दगिरी ..	Ánandagirí ...	A commentary on Sureśvarácharya's Vártika by Ánandagiri.
2	सिद्धान्तलेश ..	Siddhántaleśa ...	A treatise on Vedánta by Appaya Dikshita with a commentary by Madhusúdhana Sarasvatí.
3	श्रुतिसारसमुद्धरण.	Śrutisárasamuddharaṇa.	A treatise on Vedánta by Totakácháryá with commentary of Sachchidánanda.
4	विज्ञाननौका .	Vijnánanauká ...	A treatise on Vedánta by Mukundaparivrájaka with commentary.
5	पाखण्डचपेटिका	Pákhaṇḍachapeṭiká.	A treatise on Vedánta by Vijayarámácharya.
6	खण्डनखाद्यटीका.	Khaṇḍanakhádyaṭiká.	By Bhavanátha ...
7	तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्भाष्य.	Taittiríyopanishadbháshya.	A commentary on Taittiríyopanishad by Bálkrishna.
8	वार्त्तिक ..	Vártika ...	A treatise on Vedánta by Śureśvarácháryа.
9	अद्वैतदर्पण ..	Advaitadarpaṇa,	A treatise on Vedánta by Bhajanánanda with commentary of Bhajjuráma.
10	ब्रह्मामृतवर्षिणी	Brahmámritavarshiní.	A commentary of Śáríraka-sútra by Rámánanda sarasvatí.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possesson.	Remarks.
247	4,322	Paper, Devanágari.	Pandit Kripaldatta, Benares.	Rare, very old, correct, and incomplete. Procurable for copying.
134	6,975	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old, correct, and complete. Procurable for copying.
31	1,158	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, complete, correct and old. Procurable for copying.
6	108	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete correct and old. Procurable for copying.
11	536	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
15	900	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete, old and correct. Procurable for copying.
35	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete correct and old. Procurable for copying.
90	1,080	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
39	780	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
144	6,912	Ditto ...	Pandit Vámanáchárya, Benares.	Rare, very old, correct and complete. Procurable for copying

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts of Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
11	विद्वन्मण्डन ..	Vidvanmaṇḍana,	A treatise on Vedánta , ...
12	विद्वन्मण्डनविवृति.	Vidvanmaṇḍanavivriti.	A commentary on Vidvanmaṇḍana.
13	बृहदारण्यकव्याख्या.	Bṛihadáraṇyakavyákhyá.	A commentary on Bṛihadáraṇyaka,
14	अन्वयार्थप्रकाशिका.	Anvayárthaprakáśiká.	A commentary on Sankshepasáríraka.
15	आत्मार्कबोध ..	Átmárkabodha,	A treatise on Vedánta ...
16	स्वात्मनिरूपण	Svátmanirúpaṇa,	A treatise on Vedánta with commentary of Sachchidánanda sarasvatí.
17	गोविन्दाष्टक .	Govindáshṭaka,	A treatise on Vedánta by Śankarácharya with commentary of Ánandagiri.
18	वाक्यवृत्ति ..	Vákyavṛitti ...	A treatise on Vedánta by Śankarácharya with commentary of Ánandagiri.
19	सौन्दर्यलहरी ..	Saundaryalaharí	A treatise on Vedánta by Śankaráchárya.
20	आत्मबोध ..	Átmabodha ...	Ditto ditto.
21	लघुवेदान्तवार्तिकटीका ..	Laghuvedántavártikaṭíká.	A commentary on Vedánta Vártika by Uttamatírtha.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
38	1,000	Paper, Devanagari.	Pandit Harináth Dube, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
49	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
179	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
438	10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
220	6,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
16	1,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Sital Prashad, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
3	180	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and very correct. Procurable fo rcopying.
6	30	Ditto ...	Pandit Harinárayana, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
27	270	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
27	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
200	600	Ditto ...	Pandit Bábu Sástri Tailang, Benares.	Old, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
22	प्रस्थानभेद ..	Prasthánabheda,	A treatise on Vedánta by Madhusúdana Sarasvatí.
23	वृहदारण्यकोपनिषद्वृत्ति.	Vrihadáraṇyakopanishadvritti.	A commentary of Vrihadáraṇyaka.
24	शाङ्करी ..	Śáṇkarí ...	A commentary on Khádyakhaṇdana by Śankara Miśra.
25	अद्वैतसिद्धि ..	Advaitasiddhi ...	A treatise on Vedánta by Madhusúdana Sarasvatí.
26	गौडब्रह्मानन्दी	Gaudabrahmánandí.	A commentary on Advaitasiddhi by Gaudabrahmánanda.
27	सिद्धान्तलेश ..	Siddhántaleśa ...	A treatise on Vedánta by Appayadikshita with commentary of Madhusúdana Sarasvatí.
28	चित्सुखी ..	Chitsukhí. ...	A treatise on Vedánta with commentary.
29	रामानुजभाष्य	Rámánujabháshya.	A commentary on Vedánta Sútra by Rámánuja.
30	श्रुतिप्रकाशिका	Śrutiprakáśikà	A commentary on Rámánujabháshya by Sudarśanácharya.
31	वेदार्थसंग्रह ..	Vedárthasaṇgraha.	A treatise on Vedánta by Rámánuja with commentary of Sudarśanácharya.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
6	300	Paper Devanagarí.	Pandit Bábú Sástri Tailang, Benares.	Old, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.
250	6,000	Ditto ...	Brahmamrita-varshiní Sabhá, Benares.	Recent, complete and generally correct. Procurable for copying.
275	8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, Recent, complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.
500	9,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
450	13,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
250	10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
400	14,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.
325	9,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and generally correct. Procurable for copying.
500	32,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
...	4,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and generally correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
32	अधिकारसंग्रह	Adhikárasangraha.	A treatise on Vedánta by Vedántácharya.
33	यतिराजसप्तति..	Yatirájasaptati,	A work in praise of Rámánujácháryá by Vedántáchárya.
34	तत्त्वत्रयचुलुक,	Tattvatrayachuluka.	A brief account of the Mata of Rámánuja by Śrínivásáchárya.
35	विष्णुसहस्रनाम-भाष्य.	Vishṇusahasranámabháshya.	A commentary on Vishṇusahasranáma by Rámánuja.
36	वेदान्तसूत्रवृत्ति	Vedántasútravritti.	A Vritti of Vedánta Sútra by Rámáśrama.
37	स्वाराज्यसिद्धि..	Svárájyasiddhi,	A treatise on Vedánta by Gangádhara Saraswatí.
38	शाङ्करभाष्य ..	Śánkarabháshya.	A treatise on Vedánta by Śáṅkaráchárya with commentary by Ánandagiri.
39	विद्यासागरी ..	Vidyáságarí ...	A commentary on Khádyakhaṇḍana by Vidyaságar..
40	पैशाचभाष्य ..	Paiśáchabháshya.	A commentary on Bhagawatgítá by Hanuman.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited. and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	225	Paper, Devanagarí.	Brahmamrita-varhiṇí Sabhá, Benares.	Recent, complete and generally correct. Procurable for copying.
5	70	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
21	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
40	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
150	2,00[illegible]	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and generally correct. Procurable for copying.
50	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
334	91,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old, complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.
250	6,000	Ditto ...	Mohan Lál, Benares.	Old, incomplete and correct. Rare. Procurable for copying.
63	2,283	Ditto ...	Babú Hariśchandra, Benares.	Very rare, very old and very correct, complete. Procurable for copying.

TANTRA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	नृसिंहमन्त्रराज-पुरश्चरणविधि	Nrisinhamantra-rájapuraścharaṇavidhi.	Rules for the spells of Nrisinha.
2	गायत्रीसहस्रनाम·	Gáyatrísahasranáma.	An extract from Rudrayamala, containing 1,000 different names of Gáyatrí.
3	गणेशसहस्रनाम,	Ganeśasahasranáma.	A treatise on Tantra containing a thousand different names of Ganésa each beginning with the letter ग
4	शिवादयष्टोत्तरशतनाम·	Śivádyashtottaraśatanáma.	A treatise on tantra containing 108 different names of Śiva, Krishṇa, Súrya, Ganeśa and Devi
5	मन्त्रचन्द्रिका ··	Mantrachandriká.	A treatise on tantra ...
6	पुरश्चरणकौमुदी·	Puraścharanakaumudí.	Rules for the spells for various gods.
7	गायत्रीशापमोचन·	Gáyatríśápamochana.	A treatise on tantra for averting curses of Gáyatrí.
8	शिवपञ्चाक्षरी ··	Śivapanchákshará.	A treatise on Tantra containing Mantras of Śiva.
9	मातृकान्यास ··	Mátṛikányása ...	A treatise on Tantra which shows the respective places assigned to Mátriká.
10	शिवपञ्चाक्षरीमाहात्म्य·	Śivapanchákshará Máhátmya.	A treatise on praise of Śiva panchákshará.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
37	1,000	Paper Devanagarí.	Nrisinha Śástrí, Benares.	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying, rare.
20	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying, rare.
20	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying, rare.
14	300	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
91	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, ditto ditto.
36	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent ditto.
5	15	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
2	80	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
7	150	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
19	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
11	वैदिकदुर्गादिमन्त्रप्रयोग.	Vaidika Durgádimantraprayoga.	Rules for Vaidika Durgádi Mantra.
12	अस्थिशुद्धि ..	Asthiśuddhi ...	A treatise on Tantra ...
13	मन्त्रचन्द्रिका ..	Mantrachandriká.	Ditto ...
14	देवीपाठविधि ..	Devípáthavidhi,	Rules for the reading of Durgápátha.
15	देवीसूक्त ..	Devísúkta ..	A treatise on Tantra ...
16	गायत्र्यष्टोत्तरसहस्रनाम.	Gáyatryashtottara sahasranáma.	A extract from Rudrayamala containing 1,008 different names of Gáyatrí.
17	कालीसहस्रनाम	Kálísahasranáma.	An extract from Rudrayamala containing 1,000 different names of Kálí,
18	तथा ..	Ditto ...	all names begining with the letter K. (क)
19	यन्त्रावलीवा अनूपाराम.	Yantrávalí or Anúpáráma.	An extract from Śivatándava containing many magic squares by Nílkantha.
20	मन्त्रपद्धति ..	Mantrapaddhati,	A treatise on Tantra by Jomanátha.
21	कक्षपुट ..	Kakshaputa ..	A treatise on Tantra by Nágárjuna.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
21	700	Paper Devanagari.	Nṛisinha Śástri, Benares.	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying, rare.
2	50	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
92	2,200	Ditto ...	Pandit Śítala-prasáda, Benares.	Recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
9	125	Ditto ...	Pandit Hari-náráyaṇa, Benares.	Old complete and incorreet. Procurable for copying.
12	120	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
7	150	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
23	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
60	480	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, complete and toterably correct. Procurable for copying.
64	1,632	Ditto ...	Pandit Mayú-rabhaṭṭa, Benares.	Rare, old, complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.
54	1,188	Ditto ...	Pandit Siddhe-śvara Jotishi, Benares.	Rare, old complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
76	1,520	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copyingt.

JYOTISHA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	प्रश्नमाणिक्य ..	Praśnamáṇikya,	A treatise on Astrology ...
2	बृहत्संहिता सटीका.	Bṛihatsanhitá saṭíká	A treatise on Sanhitá by Varáhamihira with commentary of Bhaṭṭotpala.
3	होरामकरन्द ..	Horámakaranda,	A treatise on Astrology ...
4	चन्द्रोन्मीलन ..	Chandronmílana,	A treatise on Astrology according to Kerala.
5	जैमिनिसूच ..	Jaiminisútra ...	A treatise on Astrology by Jaimini.
6	धीवृद्धिद ..	Dhívṛiddhida ...	A treatise on Astronomy by Lalláchárya.
7	वास्तुसौख्य ..	Vástusankhya ...	A extract of Toḍaránanda ...
8	मुनीश्वरी ..	Muníśvarí ...	A commentary on Lílávatí by Muníśvara.
9	लोमशसंहिता ..	Lomaśasanhitá...	A small treatise on Astrology by Lomaśa.
10	भास्वती ..	Bhásvatí ...	A treatise on Practical Astronomy by Sadánanda with commentary.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
56	4,563	Paper, Devanagarí	Pandit Deva krishṇa, Miśra.	Rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
571	20,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, incorrect and complete. Procurable for copying.
32	1,026	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
5×	1,050	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
17	765	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, contains 3 pádas of the 3rd chapter, incorrect. Procurable for copying.
143	4,500	Ditto ...	Pandit Kripaldatta, Benares.	Rare, recent, incomplete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
27	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
448	10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
9	110	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
32	700	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
11	रेखागणित ..	Rekhágaṇita ...	Geometry by Pandit Rája Jagannath.
12	बृहत्संहिता सटीका·	Bṛihatsaṇhitá saṭíkā.	A treatise on Sanhitá by Varáhamihira with commentary of Bhaṭṭotpala.
13	पराशरसंहिता ..	Paráśarasanhitá,	A treatise on Astrology by Paráśara, from Vishṇupuráṇa.
14	प्रश्नप्रदीप ..	Praśnapradípa ..	A treatise on Astrology by Káśínáth.
15	ज्ञानप्रदीप ..	Jnánapradípa ...	A treatise on Astrology ...
16	जगन्मोहन ..	Jaganmohana ...	Ditto ditto. ...
17	माधवी ..	Mádhaví ...	A commentary on Bhásvatí by Mádhava.
18	लक्ष्मीनाथी ..	Lakshmínáthí ...	A commentary on Siddhántaśiromaṇi by Lakshmínátha.
19	वृद्धवसिष्ठसंहिता	Vṛiddhavasishṭhasanhitá.	A Sanhitá by Vṛiddhavasishṭha.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in which possession.	Remarks.
271	9,349	Paper, Devanagari.	Lála Sitarám, B. A., Benares.	Recent, complete (15 books) and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
515	20,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Vámanachárya, Benares.	Old, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
42	2,000	Ditto ...	Bábu Hariśchandra, Benares.	Old, complete and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
18	300	Ditto ...	Pandit Harinárâyaṇa, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
51	550	Ditto ...	Pandit Bábu Śástri, Benares.	Very old, very correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
228	4,400	Ditto ...	Pandit Siddheśvar, Benares.	Very rare, very correct, old and incomplete. Procurable for copying.
57	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, old, correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
112	8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, old, incomplete and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
59	2,543	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, very old, very correct, and incomplete. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
20	ध्रुवभ्रमयन्त्र ..	Dhruvabhrama-yantran.	An extract from Yantraratnávalí, which describes all instruments used in Astronomy by Padmanábha son of Narmada.
21	गणितामृत-कूपिका.	Gaṇitámritakúpiká.	A commentary on Lílávatí by Rámachandra.
22	बुद्धिविलासिनी,	Buddhivilásiní...	A commentary on Lílávatí by Ganesá.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
12	242	Paper, Devanagarí character.	Pandit, Siddheśvar, Benares.	Very rare, very old, very correct, and complete. Procurable for copying.
163	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
66	1,900	Ditto ...	Pandit, Śiśupál Jha, Benares.	Rare, recent, complete and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.

VAIDYA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	रसरत्नसमुच्चय ..	Rasaratnasamuchchaya.	An explanation of Rasa, by Vágbhaṭṭa.
2	लक्ष्मणोत्सव ..	Lakshmaṇotsava	A work on medicine by Lakshmaṇa.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
95	2,500	Paper, Devanagari.	Pandit Bábú Śástri Taílang, Benares.	Rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
25	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct Procurable for copying.

KÁMAŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	कामसूत्र ...	Kámasútra ...	A treatise on Káma by Vátsáyana.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
75	200	Paper Devanagari.	Pandit Bábu Śástri, Tailang, Benares.	Very rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

A CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,

BY

PANḌIT SUDHÁKARA DVIVEDI,

LIBRARIAN, BENARES SANSKRIT COLLEGE.

PART IX.

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1885.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
VEDA	2— 7
DHARMA ŚASTRÁ	10—11
KÁVYA, SÁHITYA, AND NÁTAKA	14—17
PURÁṆA	20—21
NYÁYA ŚÁSTRA	24—25
MÍMÁNSÁ	28—29
VEDÁNTA	32—33
TANTRA ŚÁSTRA	36—39
VYÁKARAṆA	42—43
JYAUTISHA ŚÁSTRA	45—53
VÁSTU ŚÁSTRA	56—57
SVARA ŚASTRA	60—61
VAIDYA	64—65

VEDA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	दर्शपूर्णमासप्रयोग·	Darśapúrṇamaśaprayoga.	A śrautaprayoga by Baudháyana.
2	संहिता ··	Samhitá ● ...	A samhitá of Kaṇvaśákhá ...
3	पदपाठ ··	Padapátha ...	Mantras of Kaṇvaśákhá ...
4	उद्गातृत्वसाम ··	Udgátritvasáma,	A Prayoga of sámaveda ...
5	प्रस्तोतृत्वसाम,	Prastotritvasáma.	Ditto ditto ...
6	कौकिलीसौत्रामणि·	Kaukilisautrámani.	A Śrauta prayoga according to Kokila.
7	चातुर्मास्ययाजमानप्रयोग	Cháturmásyayájamánaprayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga of Hiranyakeśíya.
8	महाग्निचयनप्रयोग·	Mahágnichayanaprayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga according to Baudháyana.
9	अरुणकेतुप्रयोग	Aruṇaketuprayoga.	Ditto ditto ...
10	मृगारेष्टिप्रयोग,	Mrigáreshṭiprayoga.	Ditto ditto ...
11	निरूढपशुबन्धप्रयोग·	Nirúdhapaśubandhaprayoga.	Ditto ditto ...
12	काठकाग्निप्रयोग·	Káṭhakágniprayoga.	Ditto ditto ...
13	कारीरीष्टिप्रयोग	Káríríshṭiprayoga.	An extract from Aṇdvilá ...

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
65	1,200	Paper. Devanágarí Character.	Ráma Chandra Panta, Daśaputra, Benares.	Complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.
200	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and correct.
200	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
6	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
13	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
52	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
19	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
5	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
6	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
5	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
14	नक्षत्रसत्रप्रयोग,	Nakshatrasatra-prayoga.	A Prayoga according to Baudháyana.
15	प्रोषितयाजमानविधि.	Proshitayájamánavidhi.	Rules for Yájamana according to Baudháyana.
16	सायंप्रातरग्निहोत्रप्रयोग.	Sáyanprátaragnihotraprayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga by Áśvaláyana.
17	दर्शपूर्णमासप्रयोग.	Darśapúrṇmása-prayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga according to Baudháyana by Venkateśvara.
18	निरूढपशुबन्धहोत्र.	Nirúdhapaśubandhahautra.	A Prayoga by Áśvaláyana.
19	विहारकारिका..	Viháraká riká ...	A compilation of Viháraśútra of Baudháyana in verse.
20	सौत्रामणिसूत्र..	Sautrámaṇisútra.	Rules for Sautrámaṇi by Ápastamba.
21	पवित्रेष्टिहोत्र ..	Pavitreshṭihautra.	A Śrauta prayoga according to Baudháyana by Bharadvája.
22	सर्वप्रिष्ठेष्टिप्रयोग,	Sarvaprishṭheshtiprayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga by Satyáshadhha.
23	प्रयोगरत्न ..	Prayogaratna.	A treatise on samskára according to Saunaka and Áśváláyana by Nṛisinha.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
25	1,000	Paper. Devanágarí Character.	Ráma Chandra Panta, Daśaputra, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
2	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
3	150	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
23	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
8	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
1	28	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	50	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	150	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
		Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
18	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto. ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
24	चातुर्मास्यहोच,	Chátur m a s y a-hautra.	A prayoga by Áśvaláyana.
25	मैचावरुणप्रयोग.	Maitráva r u n a-prayoga.	A prayoga according to Baudháyana.
26	शुल्बदीपिका ..	Sulbadípiká ...	A commentary on Śulba sútra by Dvárika nátha.
27	अग्निष्टोमप्रयोग,	Agnishṭomapra-yoga.	A prayoga according to Baudháyana by Govindaśesha.
28	काम्येष्टिप्रयोग ..	Kámyeshṭi p r a-yoga.	A prayoga according to Baudháyana by Govindadíkshita.
29	प्रयोगवृत्ति ..	Prayogavṛitti ...	A commentary on Ápastamba's sútra by Tálavṛinta.
30	ऋगर्थसार ..	Rigarthasára ...	A prayoga of Rigveda by Dinakara.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
18	800	Paper. Devanágarí Character.	Ráma Chandra Panta, Daśaputra, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
6	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
59	2,000			
58	200	Ditto. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
28	1,100	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
120	2,700	Ditto ...	Pandit Harinatha Śarmá, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
48	1,300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

DHARMA ŚAṢTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Name of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	समयप्रदीप ..	Samayapradípa,	A work on the fixing of days for religious cerimonies by Srídatta Upádhyáyá.
2	कर्मप्रदीपभाष्य,	Karmapradípa-bháshya.	A commentary on Karma-pradípa according to Govila by Aśáditya.
3	हारीतस्मृति ..	Háritasmriti ...	A smriti by Hárita ...
4	दानपञ्जी ..	Dánapanji ...	A treatise on Dána ...
5	आचारमयूख ..	Áchárama yúkha	A treatise on Áchára by Nílakaṇtha.
6	संस्कारकौस्तुभ,	Sanskárakaustubha.	A treatise on Sanskára ...
7	प्रयोगतत्त्व ..	Prayogatattva...	A treatise on Sanskára by Raghunátha.
8	सारसंग्रह ..	Sárasangraha ...	A treatise on Dharma ...
9	स्मृतिचांन्द्रका..	Smritichandriká,	Ditto ditto ...
10	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकी ..	Triṇsatślokí ...	A work on Aśaucha ...
11	संस्कारनृसिंह..	Sanskáranris i n-ha.	A treatise on Sanskára ...
12	दत्तकविधि ..	Dattakavidhi ...	A work on Dattaka ...
13	निर्णयसिन्धु ..	Nirṇayasindhu,	A work on nirṇaya by Kamalákarabhatta.
14	दानखण्ड ..	Dánakhanda ...	A fragment of Chaturvarga-chintámaṇi by Hemádri

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
45	1,400	Paper Devanágarí Character.	Pandit Harinátha Śarmá, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
99	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
82	3,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
31	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
52	1,400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
203	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
310	8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	250	Ditto ...	Pandit Śyámá-Charaṇa, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
103	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
18	350	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
83	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
3	40	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
428	14,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Raghunátha, Benares.	Very old, very correct, complete. Procurable for copying.
361	11,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

KÁVYA, SÁHITYA, AND NÁTAKA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	प्रबोधचन्द्रिका··	Prabodhachandriká.	A treatise on Sáhitya by Vaijalabhúpála.
2	कविरहस्य ··	Kavirahasya ...	A treatise on Sáhitya by Haláyudha.
3	सत्यनाथाभ्युदय·	Satyanáthábhyudaya.	A treatise on Sáhitya ...
4	काव्यकल्पलता	Kávyakalpalatá,	A treatise on Kávya by Amarachandra.
5	काव्यप्रदीप ··	Kávyapradípa...	A Commentary on kávyaprakáśa by Govinda Thákura.
6	उदाहरणचन्द्रिका·	Udáharaṇachandriká.	A treatise on Alankára by Vaidyanatha.
7	हम्मीरचरित ··	Hammíracharita	A Kávya by Nayachandra...
8	साहित्यरत्नाकर	Sáhityaratnákara.	A treatise on Sáhitya by Dharma Pandit.
9	विश्वप्रकाश ··	Viśvaprakáśa ...	A kośa by Mahesvara ...
10	पञ्चतन्त्र ··	Panchatantra ...	A kávya by Dharma Pandit.
11	जानकीपरिणय,	Jánakíparinaya,	A Nátaka by Ráma Chandra Díkshita.
12	नरकासुरविजय,	Narkásuravijaya,	A Nátaka by Dharma Pandit.
13	प्रद्युम्नविजय ··	Pradyumnavijaya.	A Nátaka by Bálakrishṇa Díkshita.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possesion.	Remarks.
23	600	Paper. Devanágarí Character.	Pandit Harinátha Śarmá, Benares.	Very old, very correct, complete. Procurable for copying.
11	350	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
172	4,500	Ditto. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
138	3,500	Ditto. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
152	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
26	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
77	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
158	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
70	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
22	600	Paper. Tailangí Character.	Nṛisinha Śastrí, Benares.	Rare, old, complete, and correct.
62	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
55	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
14	वीरविजयईहा-मृग-	Víravijayaíhá-mṛiga.	A Nátaka by Śríkrishṇa Miśra.
15	अनिरुद्धचरित-चम्पू·	Aniruddhachari-ta Champú.	A Champú by Devarája ...
16	पुष्पबाणविलास	Pushpabáṇavilá-sa.	A Nátaka ...
17	शृङ्गारतिलक·	Śṛingáratilaka ...	A Nátaka by Rudrata ...
18	चण्डीविलास ··	Chaṇḍívilása ...	A Nátaka by Rudra ...
19	कर्पूरमञ्जरी ··	Karpúramanjarí,	A Nátaka by Rájaśekhara...

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
37	1,500	Paper. Tailangí Character.	Nṛisinha Śástrí, Benares.	Rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
155	4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
34	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
23	600	Devanágarí.	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
17	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
40	1,200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

PURÁṆA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	कैलाससंहिता ..	Kailásasamhitá,	A fragment of Siva Puráṇa by Vyása.
2	सूतसंहिता ..	Sútasamhitá ...	A fragment of Skaṇda Puráṇa by Vyása.
3	कृष्णजन्मखण्ड	Krishṇajan m a-khaṇda.	A fragment of Brahmavaivarta by Vyása.
4	वायुपुराण ..	Váyupuráṇa ...	A Puráṇa by Vyása. ...
5	विश्वेश्वरसंहिता.	Viśveśvarasamhitá.	A fragment of Sivapuráṇa by Vyása.
6	विष्णुपुराण ..	Vishṇupuráṇa...	A Puráṇa, with Commentary by Ratangarbha Bhattáchárya.
7	लिङ्गपुराण ..	Lingapuráṇa ...	A Puráṇa by Vyása ...

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.	
67	2,000	Paper. Devanágarí.	Pandit Raghunátha, Benares.	Very old, correct.	incomplete, and for Procurable copying.
143	4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.
324	10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.
50	1,500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.
91	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.
257	9,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.
292	8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.

NYÁYA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	तर्कभाषा ..	Tarkabháshá ...	A treatise on Nyáya by Keśava Miśra.
2	प्रमाणपद्धति ..	Pramá ṇ a p a d-dhati.	A treatise on Nyáya by Jayatírtha.
3	तार्किकरक्षाव्याख्या.	Tárkikarakshá-vyákhyá.	A Commentary on Tárkikarakshá by Varadarája.

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
41	700	Paper. Devanágarí.	Pandit Harinatha, Śarmá, Benares.	Very old, incomplete, and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
27	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
44	1,300	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.

MÍMÁNSÁ.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author
1	सोमनाथी	Somanáthí	A commentary on Śástra dípiká by Somanátha.
2	उपक्रमपराक्रम	Upakramaparákrama.	A treatise on Mímánsá by Appaya Díkshita.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
334	16,000	Paper. Tailangí.	Nrisinha Śástrí, Benares.	Rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
45	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

VEDÁNTA.

LIBRARY OF THE

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	वेदान्ततत्त्व ..	Vedántatattva,	A treatise on Vedánta ...
2	वेदान्तसारटीका-	Vedántasáratíká,	A commentary on Vedántasára By Nrisinha Sarasvatí.
3	दीधिति ..	Dídhiti ...	A commentary on Khandanakhanda Khádya By Raghunátha Siromani.
4	श्रीदर्पण ..	Śrídarpana ...	A commentary on Khandanakhanda Khádya By Pragalbha Miśra.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
44	1,000	Paper. Devanágarí.	Pt. Śyámá Charaṇa, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
58	1,500	Ditto ...	Pt. Raghunatha, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
170	2,500	Ditto ...	Brahmámṛita varshiṇí sabhá, Benares.	Very rare, recent, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
275	7,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

TANTRA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	शिवसहस्रनाम..	Siva sahasranáma.	A treatise on Tantra containing a thousand different names of Śiva.
2	उड्डीश ..	Uḍḍíśa ...	A treatise on Tantra ...
3	तुलसीमाहात्म्य	Tulasímáhátmya	A treatise on praise of Tulasí.
4	रामसहस्रनाम..	Rámasahasranáma.	A treatise on Tantra containing a thousand different names of Ráma.
5	मल्लारिमाहात्म्य	Mallári Máhátmya.	A treatise in praise of Mallári
6	दुर्गापञ्चाङ्ग ..	Durgápanchánga.	Rules for the spells of Durgá.
7	गणपतिपञ्चाङ्ग ..	Ganapatipanchánga.	Rules for the spells of Ganapati.
8	कालभैरवसहस्रनाम.	Kálabhairava sahasranáma.	A treatise on Tantra containing 1,000 different names of Kálabhairava.
9	वटुकपञ्चाङ्ग ..	Vatukapanchánga.	Rules for the spells of Vatuka.
10	रामपञ्चाङ्ग ..	Rámapanchanga	Rules for the spells of Ráma.
11	रामसहस्रनाम..	Rámasahasranáma.	A treatise on Tantra containing 1,000 different names of Ráma each beginning with the letter (र).

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
33	500	Paper. Devanágarí.	Pandit Śyámá Charaṇa, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
59	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
5	50	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
8	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
73	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
70	1,000	Ditto ...	Rájájí Jyautishí, Benares.	Very rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
50	600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
25	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
50	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
60	400	Ditto ...	Dvárika datta Vyása, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
42	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and names of Author.
12	कालीसहस्रनाम,	Kálísahasra náma.	A treatise on Tantra containing 1,000 different names of Kalí each beginning with the letter (क).
13	अर्जुनकवच ..	Arjunakavacha,	A treatise on Tantra ...
14	दत्तात्रेयपटल ..	Dattátreyapaṭala	A treatise on Tantra by Dattátreya.
15	नागार्जुनीय ..	Nágárjuníya ...	A treatise on Tantra by Nágárjuna.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
20	100	Paper Devanágarí.	Dvarikádatta Vyása, Benares.	Very rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
30	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
20	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
20	80	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

VYÁKARAṆA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	भावप्रकाश ..	Bhávaprakáśa ...	A commentary on Śabdaratna by Vaidyanátha.
2	परिभाषाशिरोमणि.	Paribháshá Śiromaṇi.	A treatise on Grammar by Lálamaṇi.
3	मध्यमनोरमा ..	Madhyamanoramá.	A commentary on Madhya Kaumadí.
4	उणादिवृत्ति ..	Uṇádivritti ...	A treatise on Grammar by Ujjvaladattalamaṇi.
5	सारस्वतटिप्पण,	Sárasvatatippaṇa	A small commentary on Sárasvata by Kshemendra.
6	सारस्वतदीपिका	Sárasvata Dípiká	A commentary on Sárasvata by Kshemendra.
7	परिभाषावृत्ति ..	Paribháshávritti.	A treatise on Grammar ...
8	तत्त्वदीपिका	Tattva dípiká ...	A commentary on Chandriká by Lokeśasankara.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
222	12,000	Paper. Devanágarí.	Pandit Harinátha, Śarmá, Benares.	Rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
19	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
48	1,110	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
83	2,200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
24	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
153	3,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Raghunátha, Benares.	Rare, very old, and correct.
32	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
118	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

JYAUTISHA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	नारदसंहिता ..	Nárada Sanhitá,	A treatise on Astrology by Nárada.
2	श्रीधरपद्धति ..	Śrídha a Paddhati.	A treatise on Astrology by Śrídhara.
3	सारावली ..	Sárávalí ...	A treatise on Astrology by Kalyáṇa Varmá.
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
5	नवनीतारिष्ट ..	Navanítárishta,	A treatise on Astrology by Navaníta Kartana.
6	गणितामृतकूपिका	Gaṇitā Mritakúpiká.	A commentary on Lílávatí by Ráma.
7	लक्ष्मीनाथी ..	Lakshmínáthí ...	A commentary on Lílávatí by Lakshmínátha Miśra.
8	वासनावार्त्तिक ..	Vásanávártika...	A commentary on Gaṇitá-Dhyáya by Nṛisinha.
9	वृहज्जातकटीका.	Vṛihajjátakaṭiká,	A commentary on Vṛihajjátaka.
10	प्रश्नमनोरमा ..	Praśana Manoráma.	A treatise on Astrology by Garga.
11	अहिबल ..	Ahibala ...	A treatise on Astrology ...
12	शल्योद्धार ..	Śalyoddhára ...	Ditto ...
13	शल्योद्धारोदाहरण. ..	Śalyoddháro Dáharaṇa.	An Udéharaṇa of Śalyoddhára.

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
82	500	Paper. Devanágarí	Dvarikádatta Vyása, Benares.	Old, complete, and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
35	800	Ditto ...	Rájáji Jyautishi, Benares.	Old, complete, and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
240	10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
265	10,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Kripáladatta, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
13	200	Ditto ...	Rájáji Jyautishi, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
120	3,500	Ditto ...	Mathuránátha, Benares.	Rare, complete, and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
117	3,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Vamanaa Chárya, Benares.	Very rare, old, incomplete, and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
54	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
170	6,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Raghunátha, Benares.	Very rare (this commentary is called Daśádhyáyí), correct. Procurable for copying.
3	41	Ditto ...	Pandit Śyámá Charaṇa, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct Procurable for copying.
3	50	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
5	80	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	50	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
14	स्त्रीजातक ..	Strijâtaka ...	A treatise on Astrology by Yavanácharya.
15	भास्वती ..	Bhásvatí ...	A treatise on Practical Astronomy by Śatánanda.
16	नक्षत्रचूड़ामणि	Nakshatrachúḍámaṇi.	A treatise on Astrology ...
17	मुहूर्त्तसर्वस्व ..	Muhúrttasarvasva.	A treatise on Astrology by Raghunáthá Charya.
18	वृद्धयवनजातक	Vriddhayavana Játaka.	A treatise on Astrology by Vriddhayavana.
19	राजमार्त्तण्ड ..	Rájamárttánda,	A treatise on Astrology ...
20	रघुनाथो ..	Raghunáthí ...	A commentary on Keśaví by Raghunátha.
21	वृद्धवसिष्ठसंहिता.	Vriddhavasishṭhasanhitá.	A sanhitá by Vriddhavaśishṭha.
22	वैधव्यनिर्णय ..	Vaidhavya nirṇaya.	A treatise on Astrology.
23	कालचक्र ..	Kálachakra ...	Ditto ...
24	आयुरुदाहरण..	Áyurudáharaṇa,	A treatise on Astrology according to Jaimini by the son of Nílakaṇṭha.
25	वृहज्जातकटीका.	Vṛihajjátakaṭíká,	A commentary on Vrihajjátaka according to Kerala.
26	रामविनोद ..	Rámavinoda ...	A practical Astronomy by Ráma.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	150	Paper. Devanágarí.	Pandit Śyámá Charaṇá, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
6	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	50	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
17	500	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
15	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
88	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
222	7,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Very rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
107	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	80	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
17	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
15	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
350	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
249	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
27	सूर्यसिद्धान्तसारणी	Súryasiddhántasáraṇí.	A table for calculating the planets according to Súryasiddhánta.
28	ग्रहणदर्पण ..	Grahaṇadarpaṇa.	A treatise on Practical Astronomy.
29	ध्रुवभ्रमण ..	Dhruvabhramaṇa.	An extract from Yantraratnávalí, which describes all instruments used in Astronomy by Padmanábha son of Narmadá.
30	जातकमञ्जरी ..	Játakamanjarí...	A treatise on Astrology ...
31	वसन्तराज ..	Vasantarája ...	Ditto ditto.
32	लोमशसंहिता ..	Lomaśasanhitá,	A small treatise on Astrology by Lomaśa.
33	युद्धरत्नावली ..	Yuddharatnávalí.	A treatise on Astrology ...
34	हिल्लाजजातक ..	Hillájajátaka ...	A treatise on Astrology by Hillája.
35	जैमिनिसूचकारिका.	Jaiminisútrakáriká.	A compilation of Jaiminisútra.
36	वृद्धपाराशरी ..	Vriddhapárášarí,	A treatise on Astrology by Vriddhaparáśara.
37	चन्द्रान्मीलन ..	Chandronmílana,	A treatise on Astrology according to Kerala.
38	विवाहतत्त्वदीपिका.	Viváhatattvadípiká.	A treatise on Astrology ...

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
21	600	Paper. Devanágarí Character.	Pandit Śyámá Charaṇa, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct.
14	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
12	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Procurable for copying.
22	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
32	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
8	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare. Ditto.
7	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
24	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
43	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
29	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
39	बीजाङ्कुर ..	Víjánkurá ...	A commentary on Lílávatí by Krishna.
40	मणिप्रदीप ..	Manipradípa ...	A Practical Astronomy by Raghúnatha Bhatta ...
41	व्यवहारप्रदीप ..	Vyavahára pradípa.	A treatise on Astrology by Padamanábha Miśra.
42	धीकोटि ..	Dhikoti ...	A treatise on Practical Astronomy by Śrípati.

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
120	4,000	Paper. Devanágrí Character.	Pandit Śyáma Charana, Benares.	Very rare. Procurable for copying.
9	150	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
187	4,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, incomplete, and incorrect.
9	150	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, complete, and incorrect.

VÁSTU ŚÁSTRA

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarì.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	वास्तुसोख्य ..	Vástusaukhya ...	An extract of Todaránanda...
2	वास्तुराजवल्लभ	Vásturá j a v a l - labha.	A treatise on Vástu by Mandanasútradhára.
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
4	वास्तुविचार ..	Vástuvichára ...	A treatise on Vástu by Viśvakarman.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
33	500	Paper. Devanágarí Character.	Pandit Śyámá Charana, Benares.	Very rare, complete, and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
25	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
28	800	Ditto ...	Gaurí n á t h a Śástrí, Benares.	Recent, complete, and incorrect.
117	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old, complete, and correct.

SVARA ŚASTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	पवनविजय ..	Pavanavijaya ...	A treatise on Svara by Mahádeva.
2	शिवसूच ..	Śivasútra ...	Ditto ...
3	लम्पाक ..	Lampáka ...	A treatise on Svara by Padmanábha.
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
5	पञ्चस्वराटीका ..	Panchasvarâṭíká	A commentary on Panchasvará by Appayadíkshita.

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
25	500	Paper. Devanágarí Character.	Rájájí Jyautishí, Benares.	Rare, old, complete, and incorrect.
14	450	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, omplete, and incorrect.
25	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, rare, complete, and incorrect.
49	1,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Śyámá Charana, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
12	400	Ditto ...	Pandit Babu Sástri Tailanga, Benares.	Very rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

VAIDYA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	योगरत्नावली ..	Yogaratnávalí...	A work on medicine by Śríkaṇṭha.
2	वैद्यकल्पद्रुम ..	Vaidyakalpadruma.	A work on medicine by Śukadeva.
3	रसकौमुदी ..	Rasakaumudí ...	An explanation of Rasa by Śaktivallabha.
4	रसराजशङ्कर ..	Rasarájaśankara,	An explanation of Rasa by Rámakrishṇa.
5	योगतरङ्गिणी ..	Yogataraṅgiṇí...	A work on medicine by Tirumalabhatta.
6	हृदयदीपक ..	Hṛidayadípaka,	A Vaidyaka nighntu by Bopadeva.
7	गौरीकाञ्ची ..	Gaurikánchí ...	A work on medicine by Śiva.
8	क्षेमकुतूहल ..	Kshemakutúhala.	A work on medicine by Kshema Śarman.
9	योगशतक ..	Yogaśataka ...	A work on medicine by Amitaprabha.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
250	8,000	Paper Devanágarí Character.	Pandit Babú Sástrí Tailanga, Benares.	Very rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
22	350	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
33	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
55	1,200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
136	4,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
21	400	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
12	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
26	700	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
6	115	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

A CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

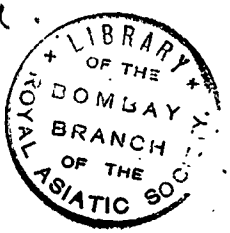
COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,

BY

PANDIT SUDHÁKARA DVIVEDÍ,

Librarian, Benares Sanskrit College.

E X 9 9 a



PART X.

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS,

1886.

112

CONTENTS.

	Page.
VEDA	... 2—7
DHARMA ŚÁSTRA	... 10—13
KÁVYA SÁHITYA	... 16—19
PURÁṆA	... 22—23
NYÁYA ŚÁSTRA	... 26—27
MÍMÁNSÁ	... 30—31
VEDÁNTA	... 34—35
TANTRA ŚÁSTRA	... 38—41
VYÁKARAṆA	... 44—45
JYAUTISHA	... 48—53
VÁSTU ŚÁSTRA	... 56—57
SVARA ŚÁSTRA	... 60—61
VAIDYA	... 61—65

VEDA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	संहिता ..	Samhitá ...	A Samhitá of Kaṇvaśákhá ...
2	पदपाठ ..	Padapáṭha ...	Mantras of Kaṇvaśákhá ..
3	सूत्र ..	Sútra ...	Sútra by Áśvaláyana ...
4	दर्शपूर्णमासप्रयोग.	Darśapúrṇamása prayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga by Náráyaṇa Śésha.
5	शुल्बसूत्र ..	Śulbasútra ...	By Baudháyaṇa ...
6	स्रुक्स्रुवलक्षण ..	Sruksruvalakshaṇa.	Definition of Sruk and Sruva.
7	पूर्वोत्तराशान्ति..	Púrvottará Śánti,	Śánti of Púrvá and Uttará according to Baudháyana.
8	उदकशान्ति ..	Udaka Śánti, ...	A compilation from Taittiríya Samhitá, used for the healing of diseases.
9	दर्शपूर्णमासप्रयोग.	Darśapúrṇamása prayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga by Govinda Śésha.
10	सोमप्रयोग ..	Soma prayoga...	A Śrauta prayoga, according to Baudháyana.
11	निरूढपशुबन्धप्रयोग.	Nirúḍhapaśubandha prayoga.	Ditto ...
12	आग्रायणप्रयोग.	Ágráyaṇaprayoga.	Ditto ...
13	चातुर्मास्यप्रयोग	Cháturmásya prayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga, according to Hiraṇyakeśi.
14	आधानप्रयोग ..	Ádhána prayoga,	A Śrauta prayoga, according to Baudháyana.

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
215	3,000	Paper Devanagarí character.	Bálábhāū Sapre, Benares.	Complete, correct and procurable for copying.
195	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
150	2,300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
51	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
15	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
1	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
3	30	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
28	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
103	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
21	600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
6	50	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
30	900	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
34	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
15	ज्योतिष्टोमप्रयोग	Jyotishṭoma prayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga, according to Baudháyana.
16	प्रायश्चित्तपद्धति	Práyaśchitta paddhati.	A Paddhati according to Kátyáyana.
17	अग्निसमारोपप्रकार·	Agnisamáropa prakára.	Ditto ...
18	कौकिलिसूचामणि·	Kaukili Sútrámaṇi.	A Śrauta prayoga according to Kokila.
19	कल्पसूत्र ..	Kalpa sútra ...	By Baudháyana ...
20	त्रिकाण्डमण्डनशेष·	Trikánḍa maṇḍana śesha.	A treatise on sacrificial performance.
21	सामप्रस्तोतृत्व..	Sáma prastotritva.	A prayoga of Sáma Veda ...
22	बालखिल्यशस्त्र	Bálakhilya Śastra.	A Śrauta karma in Somayága.
23	वृषाकपिशस्त्र ..	Vrishákapi Śastra.	A karma of Áptoryáma hautra.
24	पौण्डरीकहौत्रप्रयोग·	Paunḍaríkahautra prayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga of Paunḍaríkayága.
25	आश्विनशस्त्र ..	Áśvina Śastra..	A karma of Áptoryámaghni,
26	उद्गातृत्वसामप्रयोग·	Udgátṛitvasámaprayoga.	A prayoga of Sáma Veda ...
27	उद्गातृत्वप्रणव..	Udgátṛitvapraṇava.	A work which explains 16 Omkáras.
28	प्रस्तोतृत्वप्रयोग	Prastotṛitvaprayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga of Sáma Veda.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	200	Paper Devanagarī character.	Bálábháṭṭ Sapre, Benares.	Complete, correct and procurable for copying.
161	4,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
6	50	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
7	55	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
7	55	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
25	575	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
91	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
29	700	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
17	350	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
5	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	60	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, correct and procurable for copying.
13	180	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
29	स्तोमयोग ..	Stomayoga ...	A Śrauta prayoga of Yajurveda.
30	अग्निष्टोमप्रयोग.	Agnishṭoma prayoga.	A prayoga of Agnishṭoma according to Yajurveda by Govardhana.
31	मैत्रावरुणप्रयोग	Maitrávaruṇa prayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga of Rigveda.
32	होत्रप्रयोग ..	Hautra prayoga,	A Śrauta prayoga of Ádhána according to Baudháyana.
33	श्रौतसूत्रवृत्ति ..	Śrauta Sútravṛitti.	A vritti of Áśvaláyana Śrauta sútra by Náráyaṇa.
34	होत्रप्रयोग ..	Hautra prayoga,	A Śrauta prayoga of Rigveda according to Baudháyana.
35	गृह्यसूत्र ..	Grihyasútra ...	A smárta paddhati by Áśvaláyana.
36	नारायणभट्टी ..	Náráyaṇabhaṭṭí,	A vritti of Grihya sútra by Náráyaṇa.
37	नारायणभट्टी ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...
38	आश्वलायन-श्रौतसूत्रवृत्ति	Áśvaláyana Śrauta Śutra vritti.	A vritti of Grihya sútra by Náráyaṇa.
39	ऋग्विधान ..	Rigvidhána ...	A work about the uses of the mantras of Rigveda by Śaunaka.
40	सर्वानुक्रमविवरण.	Sarvánukra m a-vivaraṇa.	An index to the Rigveda by Śaunaka with commentary.
41	कल्पसारकारिका	Kalpasára káriká.	Kárikás of Baudháyana kalpasútra.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
19	250	Paper Devanagarī character.	Bálábhaū Sapre, Benares.	Old, complete, correct, and procurable for copying.
69	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, correct and rare. Procurable for copying.
16	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
2	20	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
131	3,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
99	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
36	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
218	4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
110	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, correct and rare. Procurable for copying.
124	2,000	Ditto ...	Krishṇa Bhatta, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
170	2,300	Ditto ...	Bálábhaū Sapre, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
60	1,800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
54	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

DHARMA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	संस्कारकौस्तुभ	Sanskárakaustubha.	A treatise on Dharma Śástra by Ananta Deva.
2	प्रयोगचिन्तामणि.	Prayoga Chintámaṇi ...	A treatise on Dharma Śástra by Ananta Bhaṭṭa.
3	श्राद्धचन्द्रिका ..	Śráddha Chandriká.	A treatise on Dharma Śástra by Biṭṭhal Súnu.
4	कृत्यरत्नावली ..	Krityaratnávali,	Ditto ditto,
5	कृत्यरत्नावली ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto,
6	प्रायश्चित्तमुक्तावली	Práyaschitta muktávali.	Ditto ditto,
7	आचारार्क ..	Achárárka ...	Ditto ditto,
8	कालनिर्णय .	Kálanirṇaya ...	A work on Kála by Mádhava.
9	तिथिनिर्णय ..	Tithinirṇaya ...	A work on Tithi by Bhaṭṭoji Díkshita.
10	तिथिनिर्णय ..	Ditto ...	A work on Tithi ...
11	निर्णयोद्धार..	Nirṇayoddhára,	A treatise on Dharma Śástra by Rághava.
12	विनायकशान्ति	Vináyaka Śánti,	An extract of Śántimayúkha
13	काकस्पर्शशान्ति	Kákasparśa Śánti.	Ditto ditto
14	मिताक्षरा ..	Mitákshará ..	A commentary on Yágnavalkyasmṛiti.
15	सुवर्णनष्टशान्ति,	Suvarṇanashtaśánti.	An extract of Sántimayúkha.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
290	5,200	Paper Devanagarí character.	Bálábháú Sapre, Benares.	Old, complete, rare. Procurable for copying.
336	6,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
111	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
77	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
55	1,500	Ditto ...	Krishna Bhaṭṭa, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
87	1,600	Ditto ...	Bálábháú Sapre, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
45	800	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
31	500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
29	700	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
59	1,900	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
12	150	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
7	80	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
1	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
369	12,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
1	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
16	जलाशयोत्सर्ग	Jalásayotsarga,	A paddhati of Jalásayotsarga by Náráyaṇa.
17	अशौचनिर्णय	Asauchanirṇaya,	A work on Asaucha ...
18	अशौचनिर्णय	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...
19	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकी	Trinśat Śloki ...	Ditto ditto ...

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
41	800	Paper Devanagarí character.	Krishnam bhaṭṭa, Benares.	Old, complete, rare. Procurable for copying.
12	200	Ditto ..	Pandit Rámanáráyaṇa, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
15	200	Ditto ..	Pandit Bálgovinda, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
20	350	Ditto ..	Bálábháú Sapre, Benares.	Ditto ditto.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

KÁVYA SÁHITYA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	आनन्दवृन्दावनचंपू·	Ánanda Vrindá vanachampú.	A Champú with commentary by Keśava.
2	नृसिंहचंपू	Nrisiṅha Champú.	A Champú by Keśava ...
3	वेतालपञ्चविंशतिका·	Vetálapanchavinśatiká.	A work on Kávya by Śivadása.
4	अनेकार्थध्वनिमञ्जरी·	Anekáárthadhvanimanjari.	A work on Kávya ...
5	रसमञ्जरी ··	Rasamanjari ...	A work on Alankára by Bhánudatta Miśra.
6	कृष्णकुतूहलनाटक·	Krishṇakutúhalanáṭaka.	A work on Drama ...
7	संस्कृतमञ्जरी ··	Sanskritamanjari	A work on Kávya ...
8	काव्यकल्पलता ·	Kávyakalpalatá,	A treatise on Kávya by Amarachandra
9	काव्यकल्पलता	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...
10	काव्यप्रदीप ··	Kávyapradípa,	A commentary on Kávyaprakáśa by Govindaṭhákura.
11	काव्यप्रदीप ··	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ...
12	साहित्यरत्नाकर	Sáhityara t n ákara.	A treatise on Sáhitya by Dharma Pandit.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
333	16,000	Paper, Devanágarí character.	Bhágavatá-chári, Benares.	Old complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
20	400	Ditto ..	Bálábháú sapre, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
70	2,500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	300	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
19	400	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
99	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
7	80	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
140	3,500	Ditto ..	Pandit Gaṇe-śadatta, Bena-res.	Ditto ditto.
150	3,500	Ditto ...	Lakshmi Nár-áyaṇa Kavi, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
160	5,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
170	5,000	Ditto ...	Bhágavatá-chári, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
160	5,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Rá-manáráyana, Benares.	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
13	साहित्यरत्नाकर	Sáhityaratnákara.	A treatise on Sáhitya by Dharma Pandit.
14	सारबोधनी	Sárabodhiní ...	A commentary on Kávya prakáśa.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
200	5,000	Paper, Devanágarí charcter.	Govinda Rá-ma, Benares.	Old, complete, correct. Procurable for copying.
64	2,000	Ditto ...	Bálábháú Sapré, Benares.	Ditto ditto.

PURÁṆA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	कृष्णजन्मखण्ड	Krishṇajanmakhaṇḍa.	A fragment of Brahmavaivarta.
2	भविष्यपुराण	Bhavishyapuráṇa.	A Mahápuráṇa by Vyása ...
3	भविष्योत्तरपुराण	Bhavishyaharapuráṇa.	A Puráṇa by Vyása ...
4	लिङ्गपुराण	Liṅgapuráṇa...	Ditto ditto ...
5	कूर्म्मपुराण	Kúrmapuráṇa,	Ditto ditto ...
6	विश्वेश्वरसंहिता.	Viśveśvára Samhitá.	A fragment of Śiva Puráṇa,
7	कैलाससंहिता	Kailása Samhitá,	Ditto ditto ...
8	वायुपुराण	Váyupuráṇa ...	A Mahápuráṇa by Vyása,
9	अगस्त्यसंहिता	Agastya Samhitá	A Smhitá by Vyása ...

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
400	10,000	Paper Devanágarí charcater.	Pandit Harikrishṇa Vyása, Benares.	Old, complete, correct. Procurable for copying.
200	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, correct. Procurable for copying.
100	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
300	9,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, correct. Procurable for copying.
200	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
100	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
70	2,100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
100	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, correct. Procurable for copying.
43	200	Ditto ...	Bálábháú Sapre, Benares.	Ditto ditto.

NYÁYA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	मथुरानाथी	Mathuránáthí	A commentary on Anumánakhanda by Mathuránátha.
2	पक्षताटीका	Pakshatá ṭiká	A commentary on Chintámani by Mathuránátha.
3	न्यायमकरन्द	Nyáyamakaranda.	A treatise on Nyáya
4	न्यायरहस्य	Nyáyarahasya	Ditto
5	नञवादटिप्पणी	Nañvádaṭippaṇí,	A small commentary on Nañváda.
6	शक्तिवाद	Śaktiváda	A treatise on Nyáya
7	विषयतावाद	Vishayatáváda,	Ditto

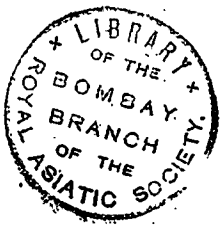
Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
77	2,500	Paper, Devanagarí character.	Bálábháú Sapre, Benares.	Old, incomplete, correct. Procurable for copying.
54	1,900	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
114	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
77	2,100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
21	700	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
50	2,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
24	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.

MÍMÁNSÁ.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	सोमनाथी ..	Somanáthí ...	A commentary on Śástradípiká by Somanátha.
2	सोमनाथी ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ...

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
300	16,000	Paper, Devanágarí character.	Bálábháú Sapre, Benares.	Old, incomplete, correct. Procurable for copying.
250	16,000	Ditto ..	Lálaji Bábá, Benares.	Ditto ditto.

VEDÁNTA.



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	पञ्चपादिका	Panchapádiká..	A commentary on Śánkarabháshya by Padmapáda Ácharya.
2	तत्त्वदीपन	Tattva dípana ...	A commentary on Panchapadiká by Nrisinha Ásárma.
3	वेदान्तसारटीका	Vedántasáraṭiká,	A commentary on Vedántasára by Nrisinha Sarasvatí.
4	गौडब्रह्मानन्दिटिप्पणी	Gaurabrahmánandíppaní.	A commentary on Gaurábráhmánandí.
5	खण्डनखण्डखाद्य	Khańdana Khádya.	A treatise on Vedánta by Śríharsha.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
91	3,000	Paper, Devanágarí character.	Vyankú Śástri Sahasra buddhe, Benares.	Correct, complete and rare. Procurable for copying.
374	16,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Hari Krishna, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
26	900	Ditto ...	Pandit Krishna Bhaṭṭa, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
320	12,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Hari Krishna Vyása, Benares.	Correct, incomplete and rare. Procurable for copying.
300	3,000	Ditto ...	Krishna Bhaṭṭa, Benares.	Correct, complete and rare. Procurable for copying.

TANTRA ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanâgari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	प्रत्यङ्गिरास्तोत्र	Pratyangirá stotra.	A Praise of Pratyangirá.
2	प्रत्यङ्गिरास्तोत्र	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
3	वीरभद्रतन्त्र ..	Bírabhadra Tantra.	A work on Tantra about Bírabhadra.
4	कार्त्तवीर्यसहस्रनाम·	Kártavírya sahasranáma.	A work on Tantra containing a thousand different names of kártavirya.
5	कालीसूक्त	Kálísúkta ...	A work on Tantra.
6	लक्ष्मीनारायण हृदय·	Lakshmínáráyanahridaya.	A work on Tantra for worshipping Lakshmínáráyaṇa.
7	शिवसहस्रनाम,	Śivasahasranáma.	A work on Tantra containing a 1,000 different names of Siva.
8	रामहृदय ..	Rámahridaya ...	A work on Tantra about Ráma.
9	रामसहस्रनाम··	Rámasahasranáma.	A work on Tantra containing a thousand different names of Ráma.
10	ध्रुवस्तुति ..	Dhruvastuti ...	A stotra of Dhruva ...
11	दत्तात्रेयसहस्रनाम·	Dattátreyasahasranáma.	A work on tantra containing a 1,000 names of Dattátreya.
12	शनिस्तोत्र ..	Śanistotra ...	A stotra of Śani by Rájá Daśaratha.
13	देवीसूक्त ..	Devísúkta ...	A work on tantra about Devi.

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
12	50	Paper Devanágari character.	Bálábháú Sapre, Benares.	Correct, complete and rare Procurable for copying.
10	50	Ditto ...	Dvárikádattavyása, Benares.	Ditto ditto
10	50	Ditto ...	Bálábháú Sapre, Benares.	Ditto ditto
23	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
20	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
26	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
8	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
25	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
3	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
16	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
2	20	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	80	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
14	नृसिंहसहस्रनाम·	Nrisinhasahasranáma.	A work on Tantra containing a 1,000 different names of Nrisinha.
15	शारदातिलक ··	Śáradátilaka ...	A work on Tantra ...
16	तन्त्रराज ··	Tantrarája ...	Ditto ditto ...
17	मन्त्रमहोदधि··	Mantramahodadhi.	Ditto ditto ...
18	तारापटल ··	Tárápaṭala ...	A work on Tantra about Tárá,
19	यक्षिणीपटल ··	Yakshiṇípaṭala.	A work on Tantra about Yakshiṇí.
20	हनुमन्मन्त्रोद्धार·	Hanumanmantroddhára.	A work on Tantra about Hanumán.
21	हनुमन्मन्त्रोद्धार,	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...
22	गायत्रीपुरश्चरणविधि·	Gáyatrí puraścharaṇa Vidhi.	Rules for Gáyatríjapa ...
23	गायत्रीपुरश्चरणविधि·	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto. ...
24	अजपाराधनविधि·	Ajapárádhanavidhi.	A work on Tantra about Ajapá.
25	अजपाराधनविधि.	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto. ...

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
37	500	Paper Devanágarí character	Bálá Bháú Sapre, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
159	4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, complete and rare. Procurable for copying.
122	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
134	4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
9	40	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
5	40	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
17	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
20	200	Ditto ...	Dvárikâ datta Vyâsa, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
6	20	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
8	20	Ditto ...	Râjâji Jyotishi Benares.	Ditto ditto.
2	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	15	Ditto ...	Pandit Hari Nârâyaṇa, Benares.	Ditto ditto.

VYÁKARAṆA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	मन्नुदेवी ..	Mannu Devi ...	A commentary on Paribhá-shendu Śekhara by Mannu-deva.
2	वैयाकरणभूषण	Vaiyákaraṇa Bhúshaṇa.	A treatise on Grammar by Nágeśa.
3	भैरवी ..	Bhairaví ...	A commentary on Paribhá-shendu Śekhara by Bhai-rava Miśra.
4	चिदस्थिमाला ..	Chidasthimálá ...	A commentary on Laghu-śabdendu Śekhara by Bá-lam Bhaṭṭa.
5	लघुशब्देन्दुशे-खर.	Laghuśabdendu-śekhara.	A commentary on Kaumudí by Nágeśa Bhaṭṭa.
6	तत्त्वबोधिनी ..	Tattva bodhiní.	A commentary on Kaumudí by Jṇánendra Sarasvatí.
7	मध्यकौमुदी ..	Madhyakau-mudí.	A treatise on Grammar by Varadarája Áchárya.
8	मध्यकौमुदी ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
55	2,000	Paper Devanágarí, character.	Bálábháú Sapre, Benares.	Rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
44	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
137	3,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
50	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, old, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.
554	20,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
757	24,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
135	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.
200	3,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Baladeva, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

JYAUTISHA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	बृहस्पतिसंहिता	Vrihaspatisamhitá.	A Samhitá by Vrihaspati ...
2	मुहूर्त्तग्रन्थ ..	Muhúrtagrantha.	A work on Astrology by Varáhamihira.
3	सिद्धान्तचूड़ामणि.	Siddhántachúrámaṇi.	A practical Astronomy by Ranganátha.
4	सिद्धान्तचूड़ामणि ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
5	अश्वारूढो	Aśvárúrhí ...	A practical Astronomy by Krishṇa Dása.
6	ग्रहणपद्धति ..	Grahaṇapaddhati.	A practical Astronomy about Grahaṇa, by Nanda Ráma.
7	मलमासनिर्णय..	Malamásanirṇaya.	A work on Astrology about adhimása by Daśaputra.
8	अक्षरप्रश्न ..	Aksharapraśna,	A work on Astrology about Praśna.
9	कौतुकलीलावती	Kau'uka'lílávati.	A work which calculates seeds of fruits.
10	नक्षत्रनाम ..	Nakshatranáma.	A work on Astrology containing different names of Nakshatras by Jare.
11	स्त्रीजातक .	Stríjátaka ...	A work on Astrology by Yavana Áchárya.
12	दैवज्ञचिन्तामणि	Daivajnachintámaṇi.	A work on Astrology ...

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
97	2,500	Paper Devanágarí character.	Pandit Syámá Charaṇa, Benares.	Rare, recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
21	700	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
17	700	Ditto ...	Pandit Gaṇeśa Datta, Benares.	Rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
25	700	Ditto ...	Pandit Kripál Datta, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
5	80	Ditto ...	Śaśipála Jhá, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
6	60	Ditto ...	Pandit Gangá-sahaya, Álvara.	Rare, recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
35	1,000	Ditto ...	Bálábhá ú Sapre, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
5	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	40	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	40	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
2	150	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
65	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
13	केरलिजातक ..	Keralijátaka ...	A work on Astrology according to Kerala.
14	पद्मजातक ..	Padmajátaka ...	A work on Astrology ...
15	भुवनदीपिका ..	Bhuvanadípiká,	Ditto ditto ...
16	योगनीदशाफल	Joginídaśáphala,	Ditto ditto ...
17	नवग्रहफल ..	Navagrahaphala,	Ditto ditto ...
18	दशाक्रम ..	Daśákrama ..	Ditto ditto ...
19	मुहूर्त्तसर्वस्व ..	Muhúrtasarvasva	Ditto ditto ...
20	मुहूर्त्तगणपति ..	Muhúrtaganapati.	Ditto ditto ...
21	मुहूर्त्तमाला ..	Muhúrtamálá ...	A work on Astrology by Raghunátha.
22	सिंहावलोकन ..	Sinhávalokana,	A work on Astrology ...
23	मुहूर्त्तमञ्जरी ..	Muhúrtamanjarí,	Ditto ditto ...
24	प्रश्नसंग्रह .	Praśnasangraha.	Ditto ditto ...
25	केरलप्रश्न ..	Keralapraśna ...	Ditto ditto ...
26	दिनचर्या ..	Dinacharyá ...	Ditto ditto ...
27	गणिप्रदीप ..	Ganipradípa ...	A practical Astronomy by Raghunátha Bhatta.
28	गणितमञ्जरी ..	Ganitamanjarí,	A pátiganita ...
29	पाटीसार ..	Pátisára ...	A pátiganita by Srídhara ...

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
18	500	Paper Devanágarí character.	Bálábhá Sapre, Benares.	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
4	40	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
15	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
16	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
15	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
16	415	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
52	1,350	Ditto ...	Umáśankara Miśra, Azamgarh.	Ditto ditto.
10	30	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
25	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	162	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
8	150	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
33	1,100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
30	करणकेसरी ..	Karaṇakesarí ...	A practical Astronomy by Ráma Áchárya.
31	दशाध्यायी ..	Daśádhyáyí ...	A commentary on Vrihajjátaka.
32	गणितकल्पद्रुम	Gaṇitakalpadruma.	Ditto ditto ...
33	पर्वसम्भव ..	Parvasambhava,	A practical Astronomy about Grahaṇa by Jagannátha.
34	गणिताध्याय ..	Gaṇitádhyáya,	A treatise on Astronomy by Lalla.
35	गोलाध्याय ..	Goládhyáya ...	Ditto ditto ...
36	व्यवहारप्रदीप..	Vyavahára pradípa.	A work on Astrology by Padmanábha Miśra.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
2	17	Paper Devanágarí character.	Umáśankara Miśra, Azamgarh.	Rare, recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
150	6,000	Ditto ...	Rameśvara datta, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
16	200	Ditto ...	Umáśankara Miśra, Azamgarh.	Ditto ditto.
4	40	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
13	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
200	5,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Raghuvíra, Mirzapur.	Ditto ditto.

VÁSTU ŚÁSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	वास्तुप्रदीप	Vástu pradípa...	A work on Vástu by Vasudeva.
2	वास्तुप्रकाश	Vástuprakáśa ...	A work on Vástu ...
3	वास्तुराजवल्लभ	Vásturája Vallabha.	A treatise on Vástu by Maṇḍana Sútradhára.
4	वास्तुराजवल्लभ	Vásturája Vallabha.	A treatise on Vástu by Maṇḍana Sútradhára.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
20	320	Paper Devanágarí character.	Umáśankara Miśra, Azamgarh.	Rare, recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
63	1,500	Ditto ...	Bálábháú Sapre, Benares.	Ditto ditto
25	800	Ditto ...	Pandit Mahimádatta, Benares.	Rare, old, incomplete and incorrect.
30	80	Ditto ...	Srináth Jhá, Benares.	Rare, recent, complete and incorrect.

SVARA ŚÁSTRA.

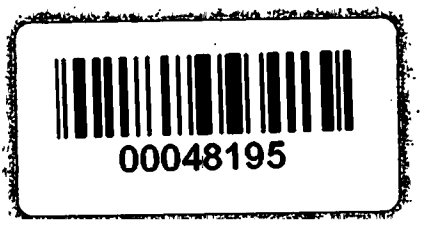
Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	शिवसूच ..	Śivasútra ...	A treatise on Svara by Mahádeva.
2	लम्पाक ..	Lampáka ...	A treatise on Svara by Padmanábha.
3	पञ्चस्वरा ..	Panchasvará ...	A treatise on Svara ..
4	पञ्चस्वरा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
15	450	Paper Devanágarí character.	Pandit Ambiká datta, Benares.	Rare, recent, complete and incorrect.
33	1,060	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
12	100	Ditto ...	Syámale Jhá, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
15	100	Ditto ...	Kripál datta, Benares.	Ditto ditto.

VAIDYA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanágarí.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	रसराजशङ्कर	Rasarájaśankara,	An explanation of Rasa by Ráma Krishṇa.
2	हृदयदीपक	Hridayadípaka,	A Vaidyakanighaṇṭu by Bopadeva.

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
60	1,300	Paper, Devanágarí character.	Pandit Gopál-ji, Benares.	Rare, recent, complete and incorrect.
30	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.


00048195

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 18 July, 2018